

# ALFRED UNIVERSITY

Founded 1836



Year Book, 1933-34

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES

## Officers

ORRA S. ROGERS, President	Plainfield, N. J.
JOHN J. MERRILL, Vice-president	Albany
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Treasurer	Alfred
D. SHERMAN BURDICK, Secretary	Alfred

## Trustees

Term expires in June, 1934

Elected June, 1931

EDWIN H. LEWIS, Ph. D., LL. D., '87	Chicago, Ill.
JUDSON G. ROSEBUSH, A. M., LL. D., '00	Appleton, Wis.
MARCUS L. CLAWSON, Ph. B., M. D., '90	Plainfield, N. J.
RAYMOND C. BURDICK, A. B., '14	Huntington
*PAUL E. TITSWORTH, Ph. D., LL. D., '04	Alfred
CLARENCE W. SPICER	Toledo, O.
BOOTHE C. DAVIS, Ph. D., LL. D., '90	Alfred
STEPHEN C. ROSEBUSH, A. B., '05	Appleton, Wis.
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	Alfred
WILLIAM R. CLARKE	New York
CORLISS F. RANDOLPH, A. M., L. H. D., '88	Maplewood, N. J.

Term expires in June, 1935

Elected June, 1932

Mrs. WILLIAM L. AMES	New York
ORRA S. ROGERS, B. S., LL. D., '94	Plainfield, N. J.
D. SHERMAN BURDICK, Ph. B., '82	Alfred
WINFRED L. POTTER, Ph. B., M. D., '00	Syracuse
MISS FLORENCE W. HATCH	Friendship
JOHN P. HERRICK	Olean
B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT	Alfred
ALFRED A. TITSWORTH, C. E., Sc. D.	Alfred
L. CLIFTON BOYCE, Ph. B., '88	Buffalo
Mrs. HARRY BRADLEY	Wellsville
CHARLES P. ROGERS, A. B., A. M., '88	New York

Term expires in June, 1936

Elected June, 1933

HORACE B. PACKER, LL. D.	Wellsboro, Pa.
WILLIAM C. CANNON, Ph. B., LL. D., '94	New York
JOHN J. MERRILL, Ph. M., LL. D., '84	Albany
JUSTIN B. BRADLEY	Hornell
NATHAN E. LEWIS, M. E., Sc. D.	Plainfield, N. J.
Mrs. SHIRLEY E. BROWN	Hornell
ASA F. RANDOLPH, A. B., '93	Plainfield, N. J.
HERBERT G. WHIPPLE, A. B., '87	Yonkers
ELIE E. FENNER	Alfred
LANGFORD C. WHITFORD, B. S., '12	Wellsville
C. LOOMIS ALLEN, Sc. D.	Alfred

## Honorary Trustee

HENRY M. MAXSON, A. M., Pd. D.	Plainfield, N. J.
--------------------------------	-------------------

\* Died December 10, 1933

Vacancy filled by appointment of J. Nelson Norwood.

# Officers of the University Corporation

For year ending June, 1934

JOHN J. MERRILL	President
WINFRED L. POTTER	Vice President
D. SHERMAN BURDICK	Secretary

## Standing Committees of the Board

Elected June, 1933

### *Executive*

ELIE E. FENNER, Chairman	D. SHERMAN BURDICK, Secretary
B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT	JOHN J. MERRILL
L. CLIFTON BOYCE	C. LOOMIS ALLEN
*PAUL E. TITSWORTH	ORRA S. ROGERS
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	JUSTIN B. BRADLEY
ALFRED A. TITSWORTH	

### *Budget*

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	*PAUL E. TITSWORTH
ORRA S. ROGERS	C. LOOMIS ALLEN
JUSTIN B. BRADLEY	

### *Teaching Force*

*PAUL E. TITSWORTH	NATHAN E. LEWIS	RAYMOND C. BURDICK
--------------------	-----------------	--------------------

### *Buildings and Grounds*

*PAUL E. TITSWORTH	JOHN J. MERRILL	C. LOOMIS ALLEN
JUDSON G. ROSEBUSH	LANGFORD C. WHITFORD	CLARENCE W. SPICER
NATHAN E. LEWIS		

### *Supplies and Janitors*

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT	*PAUL E. TITSWORTH
--------------------	----------------------	--------------------

### *Printing and Advertising*

*PAUL E. TITSWORTH	CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	JOHN J. MERRILL
--------------------	--------------------	-----------------

### *Committee on Audit*

JUSTIN B. BRADLEY	LANGFORD C. WHITFORD	C. LOOMIS ALLEN
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------

### *Investment*

ORRA S. ROGERS, Chairman		
NATHAN E. LEWIS	ASA F. RANDOLPH	D. SHERMAN BURDICK
ELIE E. FENNER	C. LOOMIS ALLEN	WILLIAM C. HUBBARD
L. CLIFTON BOYCE		WILLIAM C. CANNON

### *Finance*

C. LOOMIS ALLEN, Chairman		
BOOTHE C. DAVIS	*PAUL E. TITSWORTH	ORRA S. ROGERS
WILLIAM C. CANNON	CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	JUDSON G. ROSEBUSH
NATHAN E. LEWIS	ASA F. RANDOLPH	WINFRED L. POTTER
JUSTIN B. BRADLEY		

\* Died December 10, 1933

Vacancy filled by appointment of J. Nelson Norwood.

*Attorney*

HERBERT G. WHIPPLE

*Insurance*

C. LOOMIS ALLEN, Chairman  
ORRA S. ROGERS

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH  
D. SHERMAN BURDICK

*To Verify Securities*

JAMES P. COYLE  
E. E. FENNER, Chairman  
JUSTIN B. BRADLEY

For three years  
For two years  
For one year

*George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics, Mechanical Library and Apparatus Fund*

\*PAUL E. TITSWORTH E. FRITJOF HILDEBRAND ALFRED A. TITSWORTH

*Library Director Representing the Board of Trustees*

CORLISS F. RANDOLPH

*Health Service*

\*PAUL E. TITSWORTH MARCUS L. CLAWSON  
DORA K. DEGEN

J. NELSON NORWOOD  
C. LOOMIS ALLEN

*Heating Equipment and Operation*

NATHAN E. LEWIS, Chairman  
C. LOOMIS ALLEN

CLARENCE W. SPICER  
ELIE E. FENNER

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH

*Electrical Equipment and Operation*

C. LOOMIS ALLEN, Chairman  
CLARENCE W. SPICER

NATHAN E. LEWIS  
ELIE E. FENNER

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH

## Library Directors

J. NELSON NORWOOD, Acting President (ex-officio)  
RUTH P. GREENE, Acting Librarian (ex-officio)  
----- representing Faculty  
CORLISS F. RANDOLPH, representing Trustees  
HERBERT G. WHIPPLE, representing Alumni

## Board of Managers of New York State College of Ceramics

Elected by the Trustees of the University

\*PAUL E. TITSWORTH, President, Alfred  
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Secretary and Treasurer, Alfred  
D. SHERMAN BURDICK, Alfred WILLIAM R. CLARKE, New York  
JOHN J. MERRILL, Albany B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT, Alfred  
R. H. PASS, Syracuse AMORY HOUGHTON, Corning  
JOSEPH L. JOVA, Roseton

\* Died December 10, 1933

Vacancy filled by appointment of J. Nelson Norwood, A.M., Ph.D., '06

# Board of Visitors of New York State School of Agriculture

Elected by the Trustees of the University

*PAUL E. TITSWORTH, President	Alfred
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Secretary and Treasurer	Alfred
A. A. TITSWORTH	Alfred
B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT	Alfred
L. CLIFTON BOYCE	Alfred
WILLIAM R. CLARKE	New York
ELIE E. FENNER	Alfred
JOHN J. MERRILL	Albany
D. SHERMAN BURDICK	Alfred
C. LOOMIS ALLEN	Alfred

## Ex-Officio Members

HON. C. H. BALDWIN	Albany
State Commissioner of Agriculture	
DR. FRANK PIERREPONT GRAVES	Albany
State Commissioner of Education	
DR. C. E. LADD	Ithaca
Dean, State College of Agriculture	

\* Died December 10, 1933  
Vacancy filled by appointment of J. Nelson Norwood

## UNIVERSITY FACULTY, 1933-1934

- \*Paul Emerson Titsworth, Ph. D., LL. D., President  
 Boothe Colwell Davis, Ph. D., LL. D., President-Emeritus  
 \*\*J. Nelson Norwood, Ph. B., A. M., Ph. D., Dean—History and Political Science  
 Dora Kenyon Degen, Ph. B., A. M., Dean of Women—Religious Education  
 Waldo Alberti Titsworth, A. M., M. S., Registrar—Mathematics  
 Cortez Randolph Clawson, Litt. B., A. M., Librarian-Emeritus  
 † Irwin Alexander Conroe, A. B., A. M., Assistant Dean—English and Public Speaking  
 James Currie McLeod, B. D., A. M., Chaplain, Pastor of Union Church  
 Frederick Washington Ross, B. S., M. S., Curator of Museum—Geology and Botany  
 Edgar Donald Van Horn, B. D., A. M., D. D., Acting Dean of the Department of Theology and Religious Education  
 Charles Fergus Binns, Sc. D., Director of State College of Ceramics Emeritus  
 Major Edward Holmes, A. M., Ph. D., Dean of State College of Ceramics—Ceramic Technology  
 Ruth Patience Greene, A. B., B. L. S., Acting Librarian—Library Economy  
 Archie Earl Champlin, Ph. B., Director of State School of Agriculture—Rural Economics and Parliamentary Law  
 George Wallace Smith, Superintendent of State School Farm  
 Paul Abbott, B. S.—Extension Courses  
 Charles Rhodimer Amberg, B. S., M. S.—Ceramic Engineering  
 Austin DeMell Bond, B. S., A. M.—Biology  
 Harold Orlando Boraas, A. B., A. M.—Philosophy and Education  
 Charles David Buchanan, A. M., Ph. D.—German  
 Harold Ormond Burdick, A. B., A. M.—Biology  
 Wendell Moses Burditt, B. S., A. M.—English and Dramatics  
 Gilbert Whitney Campbell, B. D., A. M., Ph. D.—Philosophy and Education  
 Robert Morell Campbell, B. S.—Ceramic Technology  
 Marie Louise Cheval, A. B., A. M.—Romance Languages  
 Willard Ray Cone, B. S., M. S.—Agronomy and Fruit Growing  
 Warren Pratt Cortelyou, B. S.—Ceramic Chemistry  
 Burton Benjamin Crandall, A. B., M. B. A.—Economics  
 Miles Ellis Drake, A. M., Ph. D.—History  
 Beulah Nowland Ellis, Ph. B., Ed. B., A. M.—English  
 Eva Lucile Ford, A. B., A. M.—Romance Languages  
 Marion Lawrence Fosdick—Ceramic Art and Modeling  
 John Galloway—Physical Education and Coach of Athletics  
 Walter Lackey Greene, B. D., D. D.—Biblical Languages, Church History

\* Died December 10, 1933

\*\* Acting President, December 10, 1933, to June 11, 1934

† Acting Dean, December 10, 1933, to June 11, 1934

Charles Mabry Harder—Drawing and Ceramic Art  
 Ildra Alfreda Harris, A. B., A. M.—Romance Languages  
 Erma Belle Hewitt—Metal Work  
 Emmet Fritjof Hildebrand, B. S., A. M.—Industrial Mechanics  
 George Emmett Clarence Kauffman, B. S.—Physics  
 Frank Earley Lobaugh, B. S.—Ceramic Engineering  
 James Adelbert McLane, B. P. E.—Physical Education  
 Clarence William Merritt, B. S.—Ceramic Engineering  
 Erle McKinley Myers, B. S.—Dairy Industry  
 Kasper Osvond Myrvaagnes, A. B., A. M.—German  
 Garrett Stewart Nease, Mus. B., A. M., Ph. D.—Classical Languages  
 Clara Katherine Nelson—Drawing and Design  
 Paul Boyd Orvis, B. S.—Regional Supervisor of Agricultural Education  
 Lester Raymond Polan, A. B., M. S.—Mathematics  
 Clifford Miller Potter, B. S., M. S.—Physics  
 Murray John Rice, A. M., Ph. D.—Ceramic Chemistry  
 George Stephen Robinson—Poultry Husbandry  
 Lloyd Watson Robinson, B. S., A. M.—Animal Husbandry  
 Willis Cleaves Russell, A. B., A. M., Ph. D.—History  
 Paul Canfield Saunders, M. S., Ph. D.—Chemistry  
 Samuel Ray Scholes, A. M., Ph. D.—Glass Technology  
 Ada Becker Seidlin—Planoforte  
 Joseph Seidlin, M. S., A. M., Ph. D.—Mathematics  
 Anna May Ryno, B. S.—Assistant Librarian  
 Phlolia Ann Sheheen, A. B.—English  
 Nathalie Marie Shepard, B. S.—Physical Education  
 Lelia Evelyn Tupper, A. B., A. M.—English  
 Lloyd Raymond Watson, A. M., Ph. D.—Director of Research  
 David William Weaver, Jr., B. S., M. S.—Chemistry  
 Alfred Edward Whitford, A. M., Sc. D.—Mathematics  
 Leland Ellis Williams, B. S.—Industrial Mechanics  
 Ray Winthrop Wingate—Music

**THE ACTING PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT**

To the Trustees of Alfred University:

The Acting President has the honor to submit his report for the year ending June 11, 1934, being the ninety-eighth year of the University.

Alfred University has had the very unusual experience this year of operating under three different presiding officers. Our venerable and successful leader for nearly forty years; Dr. Boothe C. Davis, retired July 31, 1933. Very appropriately he is called "our gallant young leader" and "Davis, the Builder". We are all familiar with the epoch-marking exercises in connection with the Commencement last June on the eve of his retirement. He has spent a wonderful winter in Florida. Unfortunately, as he and Mrs. Davis were driving north about noon on May 5, an automobile accident occurred in which President Davis suffered a broken and crushed hip bone, and Mrs. Davis serious cuts and lacerations. Both suffered from shock. They are now recovering in the Camden Hospital, Camden, South Carolina. We have every reason to believe that they will be restored to complete health; although it will take some time, especially in the case of Doctor Davis.

On the first day of August, 1933, Dr. Paul Emerson Titsworth, for ten years President of Washington College, succeeded to the presidency of Alfred University. He had nicely started on a most promising administration when suddenly and without warning he died December 10, 1933. Three days later the trustees elected Dr. J. Nelson Norwood to the acting presidency pending the selection of a permanent successor to Doctor Titsworth.

Besides the death of President Titsworth the University mourns the loss by death of one trustee, Mr. William C. Hubbard of Plainfield, New Jersey; of Mr. Tobias Silowitz of Brooklyn, New York, a member of the junior class; and Mr. Charles R. Gardiner, a member of the janitorial staff. Otherwise, general good health has prevailed among trustees, students, faculty and employees of the University.

### Necrology

Paul Emerson Titsworth was born in Ashaway, Rhode Island, May 31, 1881. He received his schooling in the public school at Alfred, New York, in Alfred Academy, and Alfred University, receiving from the latter the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in 1904. At other times he studied at Ohio State University, the University of Wisconsin, where he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1911, and at the University of Marburg, Germany. He studied also at various other centers in that country.

In 1904 he became Instructor in Modern Languages in his Alma Mater and later was promoted to a full professorship. In 1919 he transferred to the headship of the English Department and was made Dean of the College the next year. In 1923 he became President of Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland, and on August 1, 1933, succeeded President Boothe C. Davis as President of Alfred University. His Alma Mater conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws in 1927. Washington College conferred upon him the same honor in 1933. He was brilliantly inaugurated as President of Alfred University on the twentieth of October, 1933. A most promising start in this new office was brought to a sad and sudden termination by death, December 10, 1933. A Memorial Assembly was held May 24, 1934, when papers in appreciation of him from various standpoints were presented together with music appropriate to the occasion. In his loss Alfred University is deprived of what bade fair to be a most constructive and brilliant administration.

William C. Hubbard was born in Plainfield, New Jersey, October 15, 1866, and died at Long Lake in the Adirondacks July 20, 1933. Mr. Hubbard was closely associated with the civic and religious life of his native city of which he was a life-long resident. He was a member of the City Council. For twenty-eight years Mr. Hubbard was connected with the Cooper-Hewitt Electric Company of New York City, now the General Electric Vapor Lamp Company. In 1906 he became a member of the Board of Trustees of Alfred University where "his wise business judgments, his deep interest in the training of young people for Christian citizenship, his generous gifts, and his high standards of Christian character

contributed greatly to the work of Alfred University and endeared him to his colleagues on the Board." A good and useful man has gone from our midst.

Tobias Silowitz of Brooklyn, New York, was killed Tuesday, April 17, 1934. The automobile accident resulting in his death occurred on the Andover-Wellsville highway early that morning. He died in the Jones Memorial Hospital in Wellsville, New York. Mr. Silowitz was a junior in the pre-law course; he was twenty-one years of age, a competent student, and well thought of by his associates both in the student body and in the faculty. The sympathy of the entire University went out to his mother and brothers and sisters in their grief.

Charles R. Gardiner was born at Nile, New York, March 1, 1860, and died May 17, 1934. In 1928 he entered the employ of Alfred University as a member of the janitorial staff. During the intervening years except for the recent months when failing health greatly reduced his working time he proved a constant and dependable worker. He will be greatly missed by his immediate associates and others of us connected with Alfred University.

### Enrollment

The enrollment in all departments of Alfred University for the academic year, 1933-34, has been as follows:

College of Liberal Arts .....	324
College of Ceramics .....	289
School of Agriculture .....	82
Department of Music .....	111
(98 being college students)	
Department of Theology and Religious Educa-	
tion .....	8
(2 being correspondence students)	
Summer Session .....	142
(58 being college students)	

Total ..... 956

Of this total 156 are duplicates, leaving a total enrollment for the year of 800 different students, which is an in-

crease of 26 above the previous year, and is the largest enrollment in the history of Alfred University.

### College of Liberal Arts

#### Faculty and Other Changes in Personnel During the Current Year

The election of Dr. J. Nelson Norwood to the acting presidency necessitated the employment of a substitute to take his work in the deanship and in the Department of History and Political Science. Assistant Dean Irwin A. Conroe was appointed Acting Dean and Dr. Willis C. Russell was appointed Assistant Professor of History and Political Science. Dr. M. Ellis Drake and Doctor Russell have successfully conducted the work of the Department during the second semester.

Professor Austin D. Bond returned from leave of absence and resumed his work in the Department of Biology.

The retirement of Librarian Cortez R. Clawson rendered necessary the appointment of a head to the library for the current year. Miss Ruth P. Greene was appointed Acting Librarian. Miss Anna M. Ryno was appointed Assistant Librarian.

Due to the large registration in the Departments of English, German, and Physics, it was found necessary to provide additional teachers in those Departments. Miss Phlavia A. Sheheen of Hornell, New York, was appointed Instructor in freshman English, part-time; Mr. Kaspar O. Myrvaagnes of Chatham, Massachusetts, was appointed Instructor in German, part-time; and Mr. Emmett C. Kauffman of Baltimore, Maryland, was appointed Instructor in Physics, part-time.

In November, 1933, Mr. Paul B. Orvis, having undertaken work for the State School of Agriculture which required his removal to Prattsburg, resigned as Graduate Manager of Athletics. Mr. Frank E. Lobaugh was appointed Acting Graduate Manager for the remainder of the current year.

These newer appointees and the entire instructional and administrative staffs of the University have rendered efficient and loyal service during the year.

### Summer Session

The twentieth summer session was held from July 3 to August 11, 1933. Twenty-two teachers constituted the teaching staff. The total registration was 142, practically the

same number as in the preceding summer. The work of the session was up to its usual standard of excellence. A 3% contribution from their salaries by the summer session faculty members enabled the Treasurer to balance his summer session budget.

#### Department of Theology and Religious Education

Six students have been registered in this Department during the past year, four of whom are preparing for the ministry of the Seventh Day Baptist denomination. The others have received instruction preparatory to other forms of Christian service. The work of the Department has been carried on this year by Acting Dean Edgar D. Van Horn, D. D., and Professor W. L. Greene, D. D. This arrangement was adopted at the time of Dean Main's death early in 1933.

While it is very much to be desired that a permanent dean for this Department be employed, the present shortage of funds makes it likely that the arrangement now in effect will prove the best that can be had for the coming year. Except for the feeling that the present organization is temporary, the work has been carried on in a manner eminently satisfactory to all concerned.

#### New York State College of Ceramics

The New York State College of Ceramics has had a most successful year, the second year of its career as a college. The only change in teaching staff was the appointment of Mr. Robert M. Campbell of the Trenton Potteries, Inc., as Professor of Ceramic Technology. He is a specialist in the white ware field. Professor Campbell has rendered efficient service throughout the year.

The enrollment during the past year was 289. This compares with 245 the preceding year and 188 the year before. There is great pressure for admission to the College of Ceramics partly because of the free tuition. Steps are being taken to limit the enrollment; to raise the standard of scholarship required of students for entrance, for promotion from one class to the next higher, and for graduation. The facilities of the magnificent new building are already being used to nearly the limit of their capacity.

Excellent work has been done during the past year on the part of Dean Major E. Holmes, in visiting the ceramic

industries of the state, and in establishing closer relations between those industries and the College of Ceramics. An association of these industries has been formed known as the Ceramic Association of New York, and promises real usefulness to the industry. A short course of study for plant men was conducted during one week this spring, and a convention of the Ceramic Association of New York was held here on May 25. Both enterprises encouraged the belief that they might well be made annual affairs.

A very important need of the college is to establish a department of research. It is hoped that the state may provide for such a department at the legislative session next winter.

There was conducted an open house in connection with the St. Patrick's celebration in March when seven or eight hundred people saw the Ceramic College in full operation. It also operated an exhibit at the Convocation of the University of the State of New York in Albany last October, and now plans a most interesting exhibit at the New York State Fair at Syracuse next autumn.

The American Ceramic Society (national) is to hold its annual convention in Buffalo next February. Dean Holmes is chairman of the Executive Committee of the convention.

Valuable publicity came to the Ceramic College through a picture and some explanation of the same published in the *National Geographic Magazine*, November, 1933.

A new course in Industrial Art and a new course in Applied Art have been formulated by the College. Also a special course in X-ray analysis is now available under the direction of Professor Charles R. Amberg.

During the session of the New York State Legislature just ended a bill was passed providing that tuition money from out-of-state students and other income from fees should be kept at Alfred and expended for the benefit of the College of Ceramics instead of being sent to Albany and reappropriated. Provision is made for periodical reports of these funds to the State Comptroller.

It may also be mentioned that an emergency appropriation passed the legislature providing funds for the repair of certain defective electric cables and the leaks in the roof of the new building.

### **New York State School of Agriculture**

The School of Agriculture enjoyed its largest registration of men (82) since the World War. Also with the ending of the Rural Teacher Training work it was for the first time in its history strictly a men's school.

Outstanding happenings for the year include the use of comprehensive senior examinations applicable to all the special schools of agriculture in the state with Director Champlin as chairman of the committee formulating the examinations; the annual stock judging contest participated in by forty schools; and the intensification of the itinerant courses in agriculture given in neighboring high schools. Better success also has attended efforts to place graduates in desirable positions.

Mrs. Hazel S. Kane, Secretary to the Director since 1926, resigned her position during the winter, and Mrs. Helen Cottrell is temporarily filling the position. This was the only change in personnel made during the year.

Under the able leadership of Director Champlin and his staff the school is filling increasingly well its place in the educational system of our state.

### **Health Service**

The health service provided by the Clawson Infirmary with its two nurses and the University Physician has been increasingly used and appreciated this year. The service is extended to students, faculty, townspeople, and in emergencies to strangers. It is increasingly a wonder to us how we ever got along without it. Detailed information as to finances and the services rendered appears in the reports of the University Physician, the Superintendent, and the Treasurer of the University.

### **The Director of Religious Activities**

Chaplain James C. McLeod, Director of Religious Activities and Pastor of the Union University Church, has completed his fifth year with us. In practically all respects it has been the best year. The attendance at chapel and at the Union Church services has been better than ever before.

Outstanding items in the year's achievements have been the Mother's Day service with over three hundred present, mostly students; the freshman camp at Camp Gorton, man-

aged by the Alfred University Christian Association; the revived activity of the Newman Club; and the well attended Sunday morning mass conducted weekly for Catholic students in the Gothic chapel by Father James Rigney of the St. Bonaventure College faculty. Most important as usual has been the personal contacts between the Chaplain and the members of the student body. All in all our religious activities are one of our most important services to our student body.

### Weekly Assemblies

The weekly assembly programs of the past year have been of better quality than any we have furnished before. They have consisted of addresses by numerous out-of-town speakers; the presentation of plays by student organizations; athletic assemblies; educational movies under the supervision of Dr. Gilbert W. Campbell; and still other types furnishing excellent variety.

Outside of our assembly program we enjoyed the exceptionally well attended organ recital presented May 8 by Professor Lavahn Maesch of Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin. We are largely indebted to the thoughtfulness of Mr. Stephen C. Rosebush, one of our trustees, for this most excellent treat.

Naturally the quality of assembly addresses depends somewhat upon our budget, and the question might be raised whether or not a part of the present student campus tax might be allocated for use in obtaining special assembly programs.

### The Library

The library has been ably managed during the past year by Miss Ruth P. Greene and her helpers. New library services have been organized. Seventy-five Alfred alumni have been helped by the loan of books. Most of these alumni live out of town. The library has been increasingly called upon for genealogical information, especially by people whose relatives or ancestors were Seventh Day Baptists. Series of periodical announcements from the library, describing the work and containing notices of new books have been issued; and numerous exhibits of interest to various groups in the community and in the college have been set up.

The problem of adequate funds for the library is an in-

sistent one. The two thousand-dollar annual appropriation for the library for three years by the Carnegie Corporation has now reached its end, and money is needed for new books, for rebinding old ones, and for binding our magazine files. More stack room is urgently needed, and more reading room space would greatly add to the usefulness of the library.

The promotion of Dr. J. Nelson Norwood to the acting presidency made him ex-officio one of the library directors. He had been the faculty representative. It is recommended that Professor M. Ellis Drake be elected faculty representative on the Board of Library Directors. Perhaps the trustees would like to make other changes in the directorship.

### Hall of Physics

The rebuilding of the Hall of Physics has been under consideration for several years, indeed, ever since the fire of February, 1929, which destroyed Babcock Hall. Both the College of Liberal Arts and the College of Ceramics have been seriously handicapped by lack of adequate physics laboratory room and equipment. By authorization of the Board of Trustees at a meeting held April 10, 1934, the above mentioned money was borrowed and the reconstruction of the Hall of Physics provided for. Mr. Langford C. Whitford, who had the original contract and had built the basement under the terms of that contract, resumed construction about the middle of May. He plans to have the building ready for occupancy by the 15th of September, just prior to the opening of college for the fall semester.

Nothing that has happened to our educational facilities recently can afford us so much improvement and satisfaction both in equipment and classroom space as will the completion of the Hall of Physics.

### Gymnasium Room and Field Space

The increase in enrollment in the past two or three years has put great pressure on our gymnasium and athletic field space. The time is not far distant when more room for girls' athletics, and physical training in winter should be provided by the trustees. Our program is working out better now than ever before, but considerable inconvenience exists in scheduling classes with adequate time for each class. More floor space would greatly simplify this problem.

There is also greatly needed more field space for practice work by our athletic teams. The regular field should not be used for practice as it digs the ground up too much and makes impossible the growth of desirable sod. The girls are using for their archery work ground which was and is intended for tennis courts. When these courts are completed the girls will need new archery grounds.

### Student Help

The pressure during the past year has been greater than ever for financial assistance for students. Many students would be unable to come to college or to continue in college without such help. The figures for such assistance afforded by the University for the year, 1933-34, are as follows:

Scholarships for the year .....	\$ 8,278.19
Deferred Obligations and Loan Notes.	12,831.41
Student Work .....	9,389.00

Total Student Assistance .....	\$30,498.60
--------------------------------	-------------

A dozen students also in the College of Ceramics were employed in special research work and paid by funds from the Civil Works Administration and the Temporary Emergency Relief Administration.

### The Student Campaign

During the current year our director of finance, Dr. J. Wesley Miller, has given a great deal of time and effort to an extensive campaign for new students. Beginning in the winter a list of over twenty thousand high school graduates, mostly in this state, was circularized with carefully prepared University literature. Supplementary literature and follow-up letters were sent, and an encouraging number of requests for information and for catalogues is being received.

Doctor Miller as manager of the University Glee Club and Professor Wingate as director of the club gave entertainments at the assembly periods in some forty-five high schools. Doctor Miller interviewed members of the senior classes in the interest of Alfred University. An intensive campaign of follow-up conferences in these and other high schools has been carried on. As a result of this campaign we are hoping that Alfred University will again enjoy a full enrollment. Great credit is due Doctor Miller, Professor Wingate, and the

young men of the glee club for the work done. The University gave a dinner and dance in the Social Hall to the glee club men and their friends on the evening of May 17.

In this and other ways Doctor Miller has again proved his great usefulness to the University.

### Student Discipline

The repeal of the 18th amendment has not so far brought us any noticeable intensification of the liquor problem on the campus. There is no doubt that our students are drinking more alcoholic beverages, but the drinking has not as yet led to happenings which called for disciplinary action.

The outstanding disciplinary problems of the past year, dating in part from the happenings in the summer session last summer, have centered in the relations between men and women; the result is that three men and two women will not receive their diplomas this month but have had them postponed until some later time.

Bartlett Dormitory has been administered more smoothly and effectively this past year than at any earlier time. Everybody connected with Bartlett Dormitory is proud of the records made there. Great credit is due Mr. Allen, Acting Dean Conroe, Mrs. Camp, the counsellors, and the young men of the freshman class themselves.

A problem that is causing considerable worry to the deans is that of the girls' smoking. Mrs. Degen, the Dean of Women, sent one hundred and three circular letters to the parents of freshman and sophomore girls. To these she has received eighty replies. In forty-five replies the parents are positively opposed to dispensing with the anti-smoking rule; twenty-five favor its rescinding; ten others, while disapproving of girls' smoking, doubt the wisdom of a rule that is so largely violated. It would appear then that the result of the questionnaire shows forty-five opposed to withdrawing the rule, and thirty-five in favor of withdrawing it. This represents a much larger number in favor of withdrawing the rule than a similar questionnaire showed two or three years ago.

The judgment of the trustees on the proposition of withdrawing the rule and furnishing the girls a smoking room is desired. Another matter which is fraught with increasing difficulty grows out of the very limited sanction the administration of Alfred University lends to social functions on Fri-

day evenings. The problem of holding a student body of six hundred to the traditional views of Alfred University on this matter, when only thirty Seventh Day Baptist students are enrolled in college, is an increasingly difficult one. The judgment of the trustees on this matter is also desired.

### Alfred University's Extra-Mural Courses

During the past year Alfred University undertook to supervise extension courses at Greenwich, New York. The work was sponsored by the State Education Department, by Alfred University, and by the Greenwich Board of Education. Two teachers were employed: Miss Ida Whiteside and Mr. Edgar H. Henderson. Instruction has been given to thirteen students. These students pay tuition of \$175 a year. A small amount of this was appropriated for compensation to Alfred University faculty members for their services in outlining the courses and making and grading the examinations. The remainder went as compensation to the Greenwich teachers.

Alfred University has sponsored also two emergency collegiate centers under the authority of the State Education Department and the respective boards of education. These two projects are at Bath and Jamestown, New York. The funds for these courses have been furnished by the Civil Works Administration of the Federal Government through the State Education Department. Technically they are being managed and sponsored by the New York State College of Ceramics.

Four teachers are employed at each center. There are forty-five students in the Bath project and sixty-five in Jamestown. Four courses are offered in each place; namely, freshman English, freshman mathematics, freshman history, and beginning German. Each student is permitted to take not more than three of these courses. On successful completion of the same he receives six hours' credit per course on the books of the Registrar of Alfred University. There is considerable feeling that these projects should be continued next year. Acting Dean Conroe attended an important conference on these emergency collegiate centers at the State Education Department in Albany, May 12.

A considerable amount of extension work besides that already mentioned has been carried on by members of the faculty. Doctor Seidlin has conducted courses in mathematics

in Hornell; Professor Crandall conducted courses in Economics in Cuba, New York, and five members of the faculty conducted a ten weeks' lecture forum in Hornell at the Universalist Church. These lecture forums were held on Sunday evenings. Our faculty members are being called upon increasingly for addresses of various sorts before Rotary clubs, chambers of commerce, school assemblies and commencements, parent-teacher meetings and conventions of many sorts.

In March, 1933, the Department of Mathematics of Alfred University sponsored the organization of the teachers of mathematics of the high schools of Allegany, Steuben, and Livingston counties into a group known as the Tri-county Mathematical Association. Meetings are held regularly six times a year at Alfred University. Twenty-two high schools have so far been represented by their mathematics teachers. The organization affords the high school teachers an opportunity to exchange ideas in their special field of teaching, and it gives the members of the staff of the Department of Mathematics a special contact with high school problems. As a part of the activities of the Association, our own Mathematics Department in May of this year conducted a competitive examination in high school mathematics in which fourteen high schools were represented. The department has offered cash prizes amounting to \$30 to the successful contestants.

#### Current Finances

The trustees do not need to be reminded that by far the most insistent problem confronting Alfred University is that of finance. It is more serious and insistent perhaps than at any time during the past two decades. While we can say that the year, 1933-34, bids fair to close June 30 without a deficit in operating *assets*, the fact that so many student notes have been taken brings us to the end of the year with a small *cash* deficit on the year's operations.

Due to the effective student campaign our Liberal Arts College enrollment, not only maintained its numbers as compared with the preceding year, but showed an increase of ten students. In spite of this fact the large number of students who are unable to pay cash, and the serious decrease in income from investments have combined to produce the serious situation mentioned above. Great difficulty undoubtedly will

be experienced in making a balanced budget for the coming year.

### Acknowledgment of Gifts

The Acting President takes pleasure in announcing the following gifts received by the University during the period, June 9, 1933, to June 11, 1934:

Cash payments on subscriptions previously reported..... \$ 8,982 01

Payment of bequests previously reported:

Hannah Crandall Estate	
For the Susan Emeline Crandall Endowment Fund	2,500 00
Eliza Stearns Frisbey Estate	
For the Eliza Stearns Frisbey Endowment Fund...	1,000 00
Amelia Potter Estate	
For endowment for general purposes .....	5,000 00
Susie Crandall Sherman Estate	
To establish four scholarships .....	10,000 00

Cash subscriptions not previously acknowledged:

John P. Herrick	
For the Melissa Ann Herrick Scholarship .....	200 00
Sibley-Almy Company .....	200 00
Subscriptions for \$50 or less .....	130 00

Total Cash and Securities ..... \$27,887 01

Other Subscriptions made to the Continuation Improvement Fund not previously acknowledged ..... 600 00

Total ..... \$28,487 01

#### 1934 Class Gift

(The greater part of this gift has been previously reported in connection with the Centennial Program Fund) ..... \$ 7,095 00

### Miscellaneous

Under this heading reference is made to a variety of matters more briefly.

During the past year Alfred has entertained several important conferences or conventions. The evening convention of the American Legion, under the auspices of the Allegany County Legion, was held in The Brick. Legionnaires from several adjoining counties were present at the meeting. The convention entertained the State Commander, Robert E. Minnich. This convention was held during the Easter vacation.

About the same time a one-day convention of the welfare

workers of several counties in this section of New York State was held in various buildings on the campus, the meals being served in The Brick dining room. Some two hundred delegates were present at this convention.

The Allegany County Schoolmasters' Club held its spring quarterly meeting in The Brick, May 9 and brought a number of important school men to our campus.

The joint meeting of the Hornell and Vicinity, and Allegany County Ministers' Associations was held in Susan Howell Social Hall on May 14 with one hundred and four ministers and guests present.

While Alfred University lost money in entertaining the first three of the organizations mentioned, it was excellent advertising. Perhaps some way can be found by which we can more economically entertain such groups. In some cases it might be quite worth while to Alfred University to furnish the entertainment free, as, for instance, for this one joint meeting annually of the ministers' association and for the Allegany County Schoolmasters' Club.

During the past year a Committee on the Improvement of Teaching, appointed by President Paul E. Titsworth has been very active and has made important suggestions for improving our educational set-up. It is hoped that this committee's work may continue until it has not merely dealt satisfactorily with the quality of teaching, but has also studied our entrance requirements and our curriculum with the object of recommending improvements in them. They have dealt and may continue to deal usefully with still other features of academic life.

Some agitation has taken place on the campus this year on a matter suggested originally by the Committee on the Improvement of Teaching. Reference is made to the question of a revised college calendar. Hobart College will experiment next year with a calendar which will open college the day after Labor Day, and will close the first semester three days before Christmas. The second semester opens about the 20th of January, and, with a brief recess about the first of April, will bring Commencement about May 27. The big advantage of this calendar, to mention only one, is the avoidance of the break-up of the second part of the first semester by the Thanksgiving and Christmas vacations. There are usually two and one half or three weeks between Thanksgiving and Christmas, and about three weeks between Christmas and the

beginning of the final examinations. These breaks very seriously interfere with effective academic work. There are other advantages, and there are disadvantages. Unless the trustees have definite opinions against such an experiment, I would recommend that they sanction our experimenting with this calendar for the year, 1935-36, if further study convinces the faculty and administration that such an arrangement is desirable.

Last autumn the faculty voted to invite graduates of Alfred University, who were unemployed, to come back to the College of Liberal Arts, tuition free, or to the College of Ceramics and continue their studies if they wished to do so. Eleven availed themselves of this opportunity.

Alfred University has been accepted for membership in the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America. This gives the college standing in an important athletic organization.

The intercollegiate sports season under the leadership of Coaches Galloway, McLane and McLeod, has been satisfactory in more ways than one. Alfred again won the championship in track of the Little Ten Conference, an organization of the smaller colleges of New York State. Our runners won second place in the Middle Atlantic cross country meet. The varsity football and basket ball seasons were more than usually successful, while the freshman basket ball team covered itself with glory by winning every one of the fifteen matches played.

Special mention should be made here of the successful physical training work and athletic activity of the women of the college under the direction of Miss Nathalie M. Shepard. The last year or two have seen wonderful strides in the interest the women take in the intramural sports and their physical education program. A special feature of this has been the training in archery. Much credit is due those responsible for the building up of this side of our physical education.

The *Fiat Lux* under the friendly supervision of a faculty committee and with the full cooperation of the editorial and managerial staffs has had a successful year and has shown real improvement in make-up and in content. We are glad also to note that the *Fiat Lux* has been admitted to the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association.

We congratulate the Footlight Club, the oldest dramatic organization on our campus, on being admitted to member-

ship in the national honorary dramatic fraternity, Theta Alpha Phi. It has the honor of being the first chapter of this fraternity in New York State, so is known as the New York Alpha. This is a welcome recognition of the high quality of the work of the Footlight Club.

The Alfred Cooperative Talking Pictures have had a very successful year. Dr. Gilbert W. Campbell is entitled to great credit for his persistence and energy in financing this part of our campus program. Another year of successful operation should result in finishing payments on our excellent equipment.

The thanks of all concerned go to Commissioner John J. Merrill for the coat of paint put on the grandstands on Merrill Field last fall. This generous act is fully appreciated.

Everyone concerned is appreciative of the newly re-built and refurbished Brick. It has been a joy to the girls living in it, and it has been a very important item in giving visitors a good impression of Alfred University. An official visit from a committee of the Genesee Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church resulted in the visitors praising in glowing terms the quality of the dormitories, The Brick and Bartlett Dormitory, especially, also the spick-and-span condition in which they are kept.

At this point attention should be called to the printed report which President Titsworth presented to the Trustees at the meeting held Oct. 20, 1933.

The reports of the Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, the Dean of Women, the Registrar, the Acting Librarian, the Curator of the Museum, the Acting Dean of the Department of Theology and Religious Education, the Director of the Summer School, the Dean of the College of Ceramics, the Director of the School of Agriculture, the Superintendent of the Clawson Infirmary, the University Physician, the Director of Religious Activities, are presented herewith as a part of this report.

In spite of the year's tragedies and the serious problems that still confront us, we have much for which to thank the Divine Father. With sincere appreciation of the fine cooperation of the trustees, officers, faculty, alumni and friends during this most trying year, this ninety-eighth annual report is thus placed before you.

J. NELSON NORWOOD,

June 11, 1934

Acting President

## REPORT OF THE ACTING DEAN

To the Acting President of Alfred University:—

I hereby submit my report as Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts for the year 1933-1934. It is with deep humility that I recognize the seriousness of the responsibility which became my lot through the untimely passing of President Titsworth.

The college year began most auspiciously with the establishment of splendid contacts between faculty men and students through the medium of a thoroughly successful Freshman Camp under the able supervision of Bernard Alexander and a loyal corps of staff members. As the year has progressed we have discovered more and more values emanating from those pre-college contacts. To the office of the Dean it has been quite beneficial.

Routine office work has continued practically without interruption despite the change in personnel. The continuity has been augmented considerably because of weekly meetings of the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women and the Assistant Dean during which policies and problems have been regularly presented and discussed. A second factor has been the splendid advice which you, sir, have given to make possible the progress of the program begun in September.

In addition to Freshman Camp repercussions, student reactions and student views have been gleaned through personal interviews with each man of the freshman class. These occurred early in the first semester and were followed by other conferences on scholarship and adjustment. Doubtless these "follow-ups" were responsible in part for the low mortality in students leaving or dropped.

Despite the removal of liquor prohibitions, disciplinary problems resulting from traffic in alcoholic beverages have been practically nil. For the first time in several years no disciplining has been necessary because of violation of our regulations against drinking. However, several other serious difficulties have been thrust upon the administration because of illicit relations between men and women. It is a matter of real regret that it has seemed advisable to recommend the withholding of degrees from three men and two women and

the recommendation of a change of college for one other man because of their conduct.

For several years it has been my firm conviction that more satisfactory supervision of summer school students was necessary. The past fall, as a result of gross violation of regulations several months of time, which should have been applied to the administrative work of the current semester, were spent in the unpleasant task of dealing with summer school breaches of discipline. It is quite unfair that lack of cooperation on the part of summer school students should be so damaging to the reputation and morale of our regular student body. I respectfully recommend some action in the matter.

One source of great satisfaction which has been ours this year arises from the efficient and whole-hearted cooperation on the part of all concerned at Bartlett Dormitory. Without question this is the best year we have experienced. Not a little of the credit should go to Mr. C. Loomis Allen for his enthusiastic cooperation and for his judgment in selecting a staff of interested workers in the kitchen and dining room. The counsellors, under the supervision of Mrs. Camp, have done a thoroughly creditable job. They, in turn, have been greatly aided by frequent contacts with administrative officers and by the efficient services of a desk clerk. I feel strongly that the orderliness at Bartlett Dormitory has been greatly responsible for the orderliness of the campus in general.

Another cause of general orderliness finds its source in the efficiency and smooth functioning of the newly organized Student Senate which tried its wings this year. Senate members have taken their duties seriously and have laid the ground work for even more efficiency and greater responsibility for law and order for another year.

The campus was deeply shocked for a second time this year through the tragic death of Tobias Silowitz, a junior, who, losing control of the car he was driving, crashed into a telephone pole. Mr. Silowitz died shortly after and two students with him spent some time recuperating in a hospital.

Due in part to more concentrated cooperation among faculty members, a cooperation which found reflection in the student body, scholarship standards have been successfully maintained. Out of a total registration of 613 only 54 withdrew. Of this number eight lost out through failure in

scholarship. Oftentimes we are so concerned about the poor scholarship of some students that we fail to recognize the splendid scholarship of probably a much greater number. This year we are happy to find that though there were probably 50 students whose scholarship needed bolstering up, there were more than 100 students with an average index of 2.00 or better. Possibly the stress of financial conditions is making more students study-conscious.

Finally, Mr. President, I wish to express my sincere gratitude to you for your confidence in my ability to take over temporarily the work you were forced to drop. Your encouragement has meant much and is deeply appreciated. I wish further to acknowledge my indebtedness to Mrs. Dora K. Degen, Dean of Women, whose weekly counsel and opinions have been most helpful; to Miss Ruth K. Titsworth, Secretary to the Dean, for her cheerful courtesies, her willingness to assist, and her energy; to Registrar Titsworth for his teamwork and splendid attitude; to Mr. Loomis Allen and Treasurer Randolph; and to the business offices, to students, to campus and fraternity officers.

Respectfully submitted,

IRWIN A. CONROE,

May 25, 1934

Acting Dean

## REPORT OF THE DEAN OF WOMEN

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

I hereby submit my report as Dean of Women for the year, 1933-34.

The new offices made ready during the summer for the Dean of Women have been of great assistance in carrying on her work. The offices consist of a reception room, a retiring room, a classroom and a private office. The convenient location, the size and arrangement of the rooms, have made them useful for other than the regular work of the Dean's office. At the time of the inauguration of President Titsworth in October, these offices together with the Alumni offices and that of the Chaplain adjoining, were used as head-

quarters for guests. The offices of the Dean of Women were again used as headquarters for those from out of town at the time of the final services for President Titsworth in December. It is planned to make them again headquarters for guests during Commencement. The large and pleasantly furnished reception room has made a convenient place for the regular meetings of the Committee for the Improvement of Teaching, for the monthly meetings of the Student Life Committee, and for other special meetings.

At the beginning of the college year, fifty-five freshmen women were interviewed. A new card system was installed to record the necessary information concerning each girl interviewed.

In addition to these interviews with new students, there have been innumerable others who have come for advisement in personal matters or upon problems of scholarship or finance.

The Deans of the College of Liberal Arts have held a regular weekly meeting to discuss campus problems. There have been comparatively few cases of serious discipline, but unfortunately, degrees have been withheld from two young women for reasons of conduct.

The Woman's Student Government has done a very satisfactory piece of work, and increased the efficiency of that organization and the respect in which it is held. They have held their Council Meetings in a room in the Gothic, prepared during the summer for the use of the Young Women's Christian Association. The Association which was without rooms after The Brick fire, furnished this room in the Gothic and has held meetings there.

The rebuilt and newly furnished dormitory has been a source of great satisfaction and pleasure and even pride. The employment of a hall girl has added much to its good management. The usual criticism of the residents of any college dormitory in regard to food, living conditions, and management have been reduced to a minimum. Mrs. Midgagh, who has been the very efficient head of the house for twenty years, is resigning, to take effect at the end of the college year. I cannot fail to express my personal appreciation of the splendid help and cooperation which she has unflinchingly given in the work of this office.

In spite of the lowered budgets, the social activities have been numerous and varied. The social calendar was arranged

and supervised through this office, assisted by a student member of the Student Life Committee. It is the recommendation of this office that, in consideration of the financial difficulties of many students, the social program be still further simplified next year, at least in regard to expense.

Social Hall continues to be invaluable in the social life of the campus and in its parties, dinners, musicales, teas, club and senate meetings have been held.

The Student Life Committee has made some excellent practical suggestions which have been put into effect in the social and other campus activities. An especially fine spirit of cooperation has existed between the student and faculty members.

This year, more than ever before, we have had reason for satisfaction in the program for the physical education for women. A hockey field, also used for archery, has been prepared for their use so that they are no longer obliged to use the men's athletic field. They have more equipment and a suitable place for its storage in the gymnasium, and more hours available for their work there. They may choose for their activities, archery, hockey, tennis, basket ball, or base ball, and interest has been shown in the intra-mural games. Much credit is due to Miss Nathalie M. Shepard for the good work which she is doing and the interest which she creates in the department.

This office is particularly interested in planning to give next year more time for curriculum and scholarship advisement.

The year has brought a very great loss in the death of President Titsworth; whose sudden going meant sorrow and disappointment to everyone connected with the University and a great, added responsibility for yourself. Outstanding in it all have been the evidences of loyalty and cooperation on the part of both students and faculty.

For the pleasant and helpful relationships which have existed in our work, I want to express my personal appreciation to you, to Acting Dean Conroe, to the members of the faculty, to the heads of houses, the nurses at the Infirmary, the hostess at Social Hall, and to all in the various offices, including the secretaries.

Respectfully submitted,

DORA K. DEGEN,

Dean of Women

May 25, 1934

## REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

I have the honor and pleasure to submit the following report of work done in the Registrar's office for the college year beginning July 1, 1933, and ending June 11, 1934.

### I. Summer Session

The twentieth annual summer session began on July 3, 1933, and ended on August 11, 1933. There was a total registration as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Regular Students .....	85	39	124
Craft Students .....	3	15	18
Total .....	88	54	142

For the geographical distribution of Summer School students, see the Summer School Report.

### II. Registry of College Students

	Liberal Arts	Ceramics	Seminary	Total
First Semester .....	308	287	5	600
Second Semester .....	307	259	5	571
Total different names during year ..	324	289	6	619
Total students in the College of Liberal Arts and Ceramics .....				613

### III. Classification of Students by Classes

	Liberal Arts			Ceramics			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Seniors .....	24	22	46	22	16	38	46	38	84
Juniors .....	40	20	60	31	10	41	71	30	101
Sophomores .....	56	38	94	68	18	86	124	56	180
Freshmen .....	52	35	87	91	24	115	143	59	202
Specials .....	14	9	23	6	0	6	20	9	29
Unclassified .....	13	1	14	3	0	3	16	1	17
Totals .....	199	125	324	221	68	289	420	193	613
Seminary .....							6	0	6
Grand Totals .....							426	193	619

### IV. Classification of Students by Courses

Course	Men	Women	Total
Classical .....	51	71	122
Scientific .....	121	44	165
Ceramic Engineering .....	155	1	156
Glass Technology .....	40	0	40
Applied Art .....	17	67	84
Specials in College of Liberal Arts ..	6	5	11
Specials in College of Ceramics .....	3	0	3
Graduate Specials in Liberal Arts ..	8	4	12
Graduate Specials in Ceramics .....	3	0	3
Unclassified .....	16	1	17
Totals .....	420	193	613

**V. Geographical Distribution of Students by States**

	Liberal Arts	Ceramics	Total
Canada .....	1	0	1
Connecticut .....	4	2	6
District of Columbia .....	2	0	2
Georgia .....	0	1	1
Illinois .....	1	1	2
Maryland .....	1	0	1
Massachusetts .....	3	0	3
New Jersey .....	19	9	28
New York .....	280	264	544
Ohio .....	0	1	1
Pennsylvania .....	12	10	22
Rhode Island .....	1	0	1
Virginia .....	0	1	1
Totals .....	324	289	613

**VI. Distribution of Students in Special Groups**

	Liberal Arts	Ceramics	Total
Alfred, New York .....	19	16	35
New York City (Greater New York) ...	48	15	63
Allegany County .....	57	52	109
Cattaraugus County .....	14	17	31
Steuben County .....	41	43	84

**VII. Religious Classification of Students**

Methodist .....	155
Presbyterian .....	83
Roman Catholic .....	81
Hebrew .....	65
First Day Baptist .....	61
Episcopal .....	44
Seventh Day Baptist .....	32
Congregational-Christian .....	29
Lutheran .....	18
No Preference .....	9
Christian Science .....	8
Dutch Reformed .....	8
Evangelical .....	7
All Others .....	6
Total .....	613

**VIII. Classification of Students in the Extension Courses and Emergency Centers**

	Men	Women	Total
Greenwich Extension Courses .....	7	6	13
Bath Emergency Collegiate Center .....	26	19	45
Jamestown Emergency Collegiate Center ....	43	19	62
Total .....	76	44	120

**IX. Candidates for Degrees in Course**

The following persons are respectfully submitted by the Faculty as candidates for their respective degrees on June 11, 1934:

**Bachelor of Arts**

William James Ackerman	Belmont
Bernedine Barry	Lyndonville
Ernestine Barry	Lyndonville

Benjamin Webb Bentley	White Plains
Hazel Bertha Burr	Salamanca
Walter LeRoy Chauncey	Belmont
Doris Marian Coates	Whitesville
Harold Cline Crittenden	Whitesville
Catherine Eleanor Davis	Hornell
Frankie Elizabeth Davis	Neath, Pa.
Paul Edward Egger	Hornell
Ross Hugh Evans	Granville
Louis Greenstein	Suffern
Helen Katherine Hawkey	Salamanca
William John Henning	Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Albert Eugene Hollis	Hornell
Earl Henry Hornburg	Wellsville
Madge Lucile Kidney	Little Valley
Edgar Allen King	Wilson
William Joseph Lundrigan, Jr.	Hornell
Genevieve Adele Marshall	Lyons
Gertrude Ann O'Connell	Andover
Margaret Ellen Place	Hornell
William McAlpine Richards	Cumberland, Md.
Henry Charles Roth	Brooklyn
Mary Eleanor Swan	Lyndonville
Laura Griffin Thompson	Westerly, R. I.
Hammon Torello	Hamden, Conn.
Marion Evelyn Underwood	Bemus Point
Newell Gordon Wallace	Sherrill
Saxone Ward	Wellsville
William Rayen Welch	Dansville
Jessie Wynn Williams	Great Kills
Laura Winifred Williams	Great Barrington, Mass.

## Bachelor of Science

Abraham Bacher	Brooklyn
Harold Bedell	Brooklyn
Erma Josephine Burdick	Alfred
Ethel Margaret Carpenter	Nanuet
Harrell Frederick Cleaves	Mattituck
Donald James Crego	Depew
Peter Anthony DeCarlo	New York City
William Lynn Davison	Silver Creek
Walter Sigmund Dolinsky	Brooklyn
Dorothea Lucille Dunton	Hornell
William Milford Hampton	Englewood, N. J.
Schuyler Alfred Kalish	Brooklyn
Ruth Sheldon Kirkland	Jamestown
Richard Harvey Lawrence	Friendship
Harwood Hill McSweeney	Cuylerville
Mary Janet Mourhess	Washington, D. C.
Dean Ivan Mowers	Fillmore
Gerald Dan Parent	Hamden, Conn.
Maurice Lee Patterson	Otisville
Anthony Joseph Pelone	Elmira

Harold Jerome Rinzler	Brooklyn
Morton Alvin Schiffer	Brooklyn
Donald Chase Stafford	New Berlin
Joseph Michael Teta	Port Washington
Chauncey William Young	Corning
Mark Hardy Young	Buffalo

### Bachelor of Science

(Course in General Technology and Engineering)

Benjamin Franklin Dewey	Wellsville
Lawrence Steinhauer Hopper	Buffalo
William Paul Kingsley	Newburgh
Robert Martin Razey	Hornell
Adolph Gottfried Reitz	Bolivar
Owen Joseph Reynolds	Addison

### Bachelor of Science

(Course in Glass Technology and Engineering)

Alva Stewart Arwine	Hornell
Rosario Casimir Cibella	Alfred
Earl Kilmer Davis	Rushford
Glenn Albert Gregory	Skaneateles
Crawford William Hallett	Canisteo
Lester Max Henry	Hornell
William Whitney Kuenn	Franklinville
Lewis Donald Morris	Conesus
Richard Wilson Ricker	Olean
Theodore Roosevelt TenBroeck	Newburgh
Walter Ivan Tolbert	Elmira
Vincent Eldridge Wessels	Avoca
Albert Vincent Young	Buffalo

### Bachelor of Science

(Course in Applied Art)

Lamnechiena Bakker	Plainfield, N. J.
Edna Margaret Bastow	Dobbs Ferry
Elsie Ferrar Bonnet	Ridley Park, Pa.
Dorothy Helen Eaton	Oneida
Elsie Mae Hall	Buffalo
Mary Jane Hawk	Kittanning, Pa.
Dorothy Ruth House	Chester
Theola Evelyn Kilburn	Little Valley
Marjory Phyllis Leach	Whitesville
Mary Rightmire Olney	Waverly
Helen Louise Smathers	Bradford, Pa.
Wilma Myrtle Smith	Cuba
Winifred Elizabeth Stillman	Alfred
Mary Stillwell Train	Savannah, Ga.
Jennie Louise Vincent	Alfred
Miriam Helene Walton	Canastota
Hazel Almeda Watts	Pine City
Vera Mildred Weston	Niagara Falls

**Master of Science**

(Course in General Technology and Engineering)

Leland Reuben Armstrong      Alfred

**Summary**

Bachelor of Arts .....	34
Bachelor of Science .....	26
(College of Liberal Arts)	
Bachelor of Science .....	6
(General Technology and Engineering)	
Bachelor of Science .....	13
(Glass Technology and Engineering)	
Bachelor of Science .....	18
(Applied Art)	
<hr/>	
Bachelor degrees .....	97
Master of Science .....	1
(General Technology and Engineering)	
<hr/>	
	98

**X. Miscellaneous**

The regular work of the Registrar's office has proceeded as usual. During the past year, in addition to the duties outlined in the last report, there has been added to the work of this office the mailing of all catalogs of the College of Liberal Arts, many of which were sent out from the President's office in the past.

On November 16 Dr. Adam LeRoy Jones, who was a member of the Senate of the United Chapters of Pi Beta Kappa, visited Alfred in order to report to the United Chapters in regard to whether or not Alfred University was ready to have a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. In December a letter was received from Dr. W. A. Shimer, Secretary of the United Chapters, to the effect that Alfred had not been chosen by the Council for a chapter at the present time. As there were about sixteen institutions considered and only four chosen, the Registrar does not feel that Alfred should be discouraged over this decision, particularly since we were assured that this decision would not prejudice Phi Beta Kappa towards Alfred.

As has been indicated in the reports of the Registrar for the past three years, the most important requirement of the

Registrar's office is to have installed a fire-proof safe cabinet for preserving present and past records. At the present time, a fire in Kanakadea Hall would seriously endanger these records which are of priceless value to our graduates and former students.

The Registrar wishes to acknowledge the willingness of the administration to increase the facilities of his office by moving the Registrar's classroom from its present location to the other classroom on the first floor of Kanakadea Hall. This will release the former classroom as a work room for the Registrar's office and make possible greater efficiency. The added equipment which has been promised will insure better work and more satisfaction to the Registrar and his force.

Reminder is again made of the need of more secretarial help in the offices of the Dean and Registrar. Both of these officials would appreciate this extra help and feel sure that the increased efficiency would more than compensate for the added cost.

Acknowledgement is made of the cooperation of Acting President Norwood, Acting Dean Conroe, Treasurer Curtis F. Randolph, the Plant Manager, C. Loomis Allen, and the faithful secretary of the Registrar, Miss Ruth K. Titsworth, which has contributed a great deal to the satisfactory work of the office.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. TITSWORTH,

June 7, 1934

Registrar

# COMPARATIVE TABLE OF ATTENDANCE

1924-1934

The following comparative table of attendance since 1924, shows the relative growth of the University:

	'24-'25	'25-'26	'26-'27	'27-'28	'28-'29	'29-'30	'30-'31	'31-'32	'32-'33	'33-'34
College	263	309	329	332	336	311	315	328	314	324
Seminary	7	8	9	6	12	9	12	11	13	8
Ceramics	131	155	162	164	168	166	188	172	245	289
Agriculture	151	80	74	59	63	68	68	77	91	82
Specials in Music	7	8	11	17	39	75	116	109	118	111
Summer School	148	145	130	138	150	120	133	161	145	142
Grand Total	707	705	715	716	768	749	832	858	926	956
Less Duplicates	59	42	50	51	63	86	143	175	161	156
Net Total	648	663	665	665	705	663	689	683	765	800

## REPORT OF THE ACTING LIBRARIAN

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

The Acting Librarian has the honor of presenting the report of the Alfred University Library for the college year of 1933-34.

In increasing numbers readers turn to the library for vocational and technical data, for advice in the selection of books, for verification of factual information, for reading courses for personal or group use, and for material supplementary to school and college curricula. The reference service is not subject to statistical calculation, but it is this phase of the library that supplements the college educational system.

During the past year the library has been called upon to an unprecedented degree to furnish accurate information, data for practical every-day purposes, vocational aid for the unemployed, material for people to study in order to get and hold positions, and books to encourage, divert and inspire.

### The Forward Steps of the Year

The following is a brief enumeration of the steps of the past year which mark progress in the library's constant forward movement:

1. The total for the year in book circulation was 21,141 volumes, a substantial gain over last year's record of 18,040 volumes.
2. The library collection was increased to 52,195 volumes. Gross additions were 3,244 volumes, by purchase and gifts.
3. A beginning was made in giving library service to our alumni.
4. Additional steel stacks have been added until the basement floor is provided with shelves of a fire-proof nature. The entire collection in the basement has been given a thorough going over, as have the Seventh Day Baptist, the Robert Burdick, the Bertha Hamilton, the Daniel Lewis and the Dean Arthur E. Main collections.
5. The library is rendering to the community a social service which is beyond calculation. During the past year monthly announcements of new books have been sent to in-

terested townspeople, faculty members, and college students with pleasing results. Then, too, much has been done in co-operating with various literary and social organizations on the campus.

6. A thorough checking of the card catalogue has been made; the seminar rooms have met with considerable rearranging, and in the pamphlet room several newspaper racks have been added.

### Reference Service of the Library

The reference service of the library aims to meet the needs of the students for information in various fields of knowledge through an intelligent interpretation of the library's resources. Students, clubwomen, writers, faculty-members, and many seeking general information, make use of our reference tools. "Where can I find the poem, 'The Legend of the Organ Builders'?" or "Who said, 'Go hang yourself, Crillon. We have had a great victory and you were not there'?" are typical of the many requests to verify quotations or to find poems.

Interest in genealogy seems to have reached a high level this year for we have received frequent requests from persons who are writing books or papers, or from persons who are tracing their family trees, especially if they sprung from Seventh Day Baptist forefathers.

### Gifts Received

The largest gift received during 1933-34 was the appropriations from the Carnegie Corporation which amounted to \$2,000. Madame Alberti of New York presented the library with an interesting collection of dramatic works, all of which, at some time or another during her remarkable career, she had personally directed. Also a sizable collection of pictures was given by Miss R. Arta Place. A set of two hundred reproductions of the songs, compositions, and arrangements of Stephen Collins Foster was presented by Josiah K. Lilly of Indianapolis, Indiana.

### Exhibits

The following exhibits have been given throughout the fall and spring terms: Japanese Prints, Children's Books, Hobbies (in cooperation with the Girl Scouts), Graphic Arts (exhibit loaned by National Museum of Graphic Arts, Washing-

ton, D. C.), Gardening—"In a Dutch Garden" (in cooperation with Garden Club).

### Library Staff

During the college year, staff meetings have been held every two weeks in order that we might find a suitable solution to problems arising. Since there are two full-time librarians, and four student assistants this conferring together has been most helpful.

The library suffered the loss through retirement at the close of the fiscal year of Professor Cortez R. Clawson, who had served the library and its patrons for twenty-five years, and who had contributed much to its development.

Miss Anna M. Ryno has served efficiently in her post as Assistant Librarian.

### Needs of the Library

Shelving became a serious matter as the library was already over-crowded a year ago. Temporary relief was secured by moving some of the books from the main floor and basement to the north attic where extra shelving was added. Otherwise, it has been difficult to keep books properly housed, as the question is not simply one of finding shelf room but of finding it in the proper location.

Another problem deserving attention arises from the fact that college students are using the library more and more, we hope due to their own desire to accumulate knowledge, but frequently we are led to believe that it might be through faculty influence. Therefore, the question of enough study tables and seating capacity comes up. As an interesting experiment, a record of attendance in the main reading room has been kept during the past three months (February 22 to May 22) three times per day. The seating capacity of the room amounts to 92 seats (23 tables) and the range of attendance over the period has been 10:00 A. M., 45 to 78; 3 P. M., 30 to 74; 8:00 P. M., 27 to 83.

Our book collection has been checked with the Carnegie Corporation's recommended *List of Books for College Libraries*. The result discloses a marked weakness in the Departments of Philosophy, Mathematics, History and Science. There is a great need for increased endowment to build up these departments. A larger amount should be spent also for foreign periodicals and scientific publications.

Perhaps the most important need of the library is the increased appropriation of funds for the purchase of new books, both reference and recreational types; the purchase and binding of magazines; and the purchase of new equipment. Perhaps we feel this need for more funds more severely now since we shall no longer receive the Carnegie Corporation's generous gift of \$2,000 which we have had at our disposal yearly for the last three years. Even to go back to our former appropriation, before receiving the gift from the Carnegie Corporation, would prove most inadequate to our present needs, since our faculty are most anxious to have us obtain the latest material in their fields. If we are to serve our public efficiently, we must have more funds. It is essential that we provide more adequately for our patrons.

To the president and trustees for their confidence and support I wish to express my thanks.

Respectfully submitted,

RUTH P. GREENE,

Acting Librarian

May 25, 1934

### Library Statistics

Population served .....	639
Number of students served .....	600
Number of days open during college year .....	285 days
Hours open each week for lending books .....	57 hours
Number of staff: 2 (full time); 3 student helpers; 1 reading room assistant	
Hours of service per week required of staff:	
40 hours (Librarian and Assistant Librarian)	
12 hours (student assistants)	

### Book Stock

Number of volumes at beginning of year .....	49,951
Number of volumes added during the year .....	3,244
Total number of volumes .....	53,195
Number of periodicals currently received:	
Titles .....	178
Newspapers .....	12

### Use of Collection

Number of volumes of non-fiction lent for home use .....	14,347
Number of volumes of fiction lent for home use .....	5,857
Total number lent for home use .....	20,204
Number of magazines lent for home use .....	937
	21,141
Per cent of fiction of total volumes lent .....	.27
Circulation per capita of population served .....	.35

## REPORT OF THE CURATOR OF THE ALLEN STEINHEIM MUSEUM

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

The museum, as regards its general arrangement and exhibits, remains essentially unchanged. However, the basement has been converted into an animal and plant museum, in part, it being the purpose to have there certain live animals, such as reptiles, amphibians, insects, etc., for public inspection and study. To this end animal compartments have been fitted up, and more of these are in prospect. Glass cases have been purchased for the display of insect specimens.

Public appreciation of the museum, as shown by the number (1376) of visitors, is encouraging, although somewhat less than last year. Art students have continued their interest as in the past.

The most outstanding change in the museum resulted from the registration, effective May 1, 1934, of Miss R. Arta Place who for twelve years has rendered most faithful and valuable service to the museum. Mrs. L. Merrill Groves has been appointed to carry on the work which Miss Place has done.

Following are some of the additions to the exhibits:

### Contributions

Fossil Sponge, hydnoceas avoca from Bath, New York, given by Sheldon Carey; Fossil insects from Colorado; candle sticks, given by Rudolph Eller; Wax flower pieces given by Miss Angelita E. Slocum; Wedding gown, veil, slippers and fan, together with other articles given by Mrs. Margaret W. Walling; Indian relics given by Mrs. Orra S. Rogers; fine collection (26 species) of Florida land shells given by Dr. Arlie C. Whitford.

### Purchases

Some showy minerals have been obtained, among which are specimens of fine crystalline Siderite, Lepidolite with Rubellite inclusions, Iceland spar showing good double refraction, Crystalline sulphur, Orthoclase of the variety Adularia, etc.

Additions to the insect collections are much needed and, accordingly, a start has been made in this direction by obtain-

ing life histories of the Codling Moth, Praying Mantis, Caddis Fly, Burma Termite, and several others; also, a collection of tropical butterflies and beetles.

#### Collections

A general collection of insects was made throughout the year amounting to seventy species.

Additions to the fossils collections were made from the Hamilton, Tully and Chemung formations.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK W. ROSS,

Curator

May 25, 1934

---

### REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

As Director of Religious Activities, College Chaplain, and Pastor of the Union University Church, I beg to submit the following report:

The past college year has been without doubt the most rewarding in student response as indicated by interest and attendance at both Church and Chapel. No statistics, however convincing, can reveal the effectiveness of the work. It has been a happy year despite the shadow cast upon Alfred University's spiritual life in the passing of our beloved President, Paul E. Titsworth.

The average attendance at Chapel has been the highest in the five years during which it has been my pleasure to serve as Chaplain. The support both in attendance and contributions has been splendid. The average attendance at the services of University Church has been over one hundred and twenty-five. While other colleges are faced with the problem of whether or not to continue compulsory chapel, Alfred has had increasing reason to feel happy in the wisdom and foresight of Boothe C. Davis in having avoided any element of compulsion in religion on the Alfred campus. As revealed

in reports of colleges in the Northeastern Region, the proportionate attendance of our students exceeds that of any other college where voluntary chapel is customary. When one considers the fact that Alfred boasts of no Chapel building and is of necessity compelled to hold such services in the large classroom of Kenyon Hall, the spirit of the services is extraordinary.

The Chapel services have been conducted each day by the Chaplain, except on those few occasions when he was of necessity away from the campus. I wish to express my appreciation to Acting Dean Irwin A. Conroe, Dr. Charles F. Binns, Dr. Samuel R. Scholes and Dr. J. Stewart Nease for their willingness to substitute on such occasions. It has been the custom, wherever possible, to give unity to the talks in Chapel, so that those who attend with regularity may gain a more complete understanding of certain subjects of interest to the religious life of students than a single five-or six-minute talk could possibly afford. During the five years as leader of these Chapel services, the Chaplain has given nearly seven hundred different talks.

As already indicated, the University Church has been well supported by the students and faculty alike. The Executive Committee wishes to express its sincere appreciation to the Seventh Day Baptist Church for the courtesy extended our congregation in allowing us the use of their building. The Union University Church Choir, under the direction of Mrs. Ramon Reynolds, has been larger than in previous years, and with their new vestments and well-trained voices add much to the services. We regret the circumstances which necessitated Mrs. Santee's resigning as organist. Her loyalty to the church and faithfulness to duties as organist were greatly appreciated. Mrs. Ada Becker Seidlín has been organist since the first of this year.

Services have been held each Sunday of the college year. During the summer session, services were held in the Gothic Chapel. The special services at Christmas, Palm Sunday and Mother's Day were the highlights of the year. At the occasion of the Christmas Carol Service, the Church was filled to capacity and additional chairs had to be placed in the rear of the church. There were in excess of three hundred at the Mother's Day Service. The interdenominational make-up of the congregation has been a source of pride to the Pastor and of wonderment to visitors to the campus. Many Catholics

and Jews, in addition to the many representatives of various evangelical churches in our student body, are in attendance every Sunday.

A committee of women of the Union Church congregation, after making a survey of the community, has recommended to the Executive Committee that a Sunday School be organized with the beginning of the college year, September, 1934. The need has been apparent for some time, but the wisdom of the project has been questioned. It is the desire of the Union Church that only the most amicable relations exist between the two churches of the community. It will be the policy of the Sunday Church School to encourage the attendance of those children whose parents attend the Union University Church. It will likewise afford a means of keeping the interest of college students in the educational program of the church.

The Christian Associations have had the most successful year in some time. Under the leadership of President Howard Olsen, the Alfred University Christian Association has carried out successfully several projects. The Freshman Camp under the direction of Bernard Alexander, was held at Camp Gorton, and was attended by fifty of the class of 1937, fifteen upperclassmen, and approximately the same number of faculty members. This means of orientating the freshmen to the life of college in the informal ways of a camp in the open, has borne fruit in having a nucleus of men in the class who have had intimate contacts with both faculty and upperclassmen. This was followed after the fall sports season by a smoker at the Bartlett Dormitory and the year concluded with a camp-fire on Pine Hill for those who attended the camp. In addition, the A. U. C. A. members have raised sufficient funds to send representatives to various intercollegiate conferences, the most important of which were held at Buck Hill Falls in March, and at Hamilton, Ontario, in January. This organization also initiated a bulletin service for the students, faculty, and administration which has been highly successful in keeping all informed as to the various events on the campus. It appears three times weekly and is delivered by members of the A. U. C. A.

The Young Women's Christian Association has held regular meetings throughout the year, which have been addressed by various members of the faculty on problems of interest to them. They have co-operated with the A. U. C. A.

on various projects throughout the year, including the reception to freshmen and the all college Hallowe'en Party at the Gymnasium. To Miss Ildra A. Harris and Miss Eva L. Ford must go much credit for the continued interest of girls in this worthy organization. It is our plan to more closely unify the work of the two organizations in the future.

The Newman Club, a unit of the national organization of Catholic students in colleges and universities, has had a most successful year. For the first time in Alfred's history, a Catholic Mass for the students of that faith has been held each Sunday morning at nine o'clock. The Reverend Father James Rigney of the faculty of St. Bonaventure has conducted this service and his interest in Alfred has been most wholesome and is thoroughly appreciated. He has been instrumental in bringing to our campus various members of the St. Bonaventure faculty who have spoken to the Newman Club and all others who wished to attend, on subjects of current interest. It has been a means of many Protestant students getting a finer understanding of the work of the Catholic church.

Last, but by no means least, has been the making of many personal contacts with students. It has been the Chaplain's ambition to know by name every student in Alfred. The large entering class this year has made that task increasingly difficult but at the end of the year one finds that it has been achieved. He has made himself available to students at all times, and has called on many of the entering class individually at their places of residence. The office furnished by the college has been of inestimable value as a place for holding conferences of large groups of students as well as individuals. Our home has been open house throughout the college year. Calling at the fraternity houses and dormitories has been a most fruitful means of contacting and helping many students. In my capacity as coach, I have had a most valuable medium for gaining a better understanding of the men in college. As has been our custom each year, Mrs. McLeod has entertained the entire freshmen group of women at afternoon teas, while I have entertained groups of men many evenings throughout the year. During the latter part of this year a most interesting group of representatives of various organizations and social groups has met on Sunday evenings for the purpose of dealing with specific problems of campus life, religious, social, academic and moral.

In conclusion, one can only say what is evident—that the results of such work as this are intangible but of unquestioned and infinite worth. If there is a more wholesome attitude toward the finer things in life, a more sincere interest in religion in general, in the Chapel and the church in particular, and manifest interest in worthwhile endeavors as a whole, then the year has been a success.

To you, sir, goes my sincere appreciation for your whole-hearted cooperation, always given to me while you were Dean, and continued in your capacity as Acting President.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES C. McLEOD,

Director of Religious Activities

College Chaplain

May 28, 1934

Pastor of the Union University Church

---

## REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

There have been registered in the Department of Theology and Religious Education six different students during the year 1933-34. Four have been in special training for the Christian Ministry of the Seventh Day Baptist denomination and the remainder have been given instruction for other forms of Christian work. Two not registered in the department have been given instruction by correspondence.

The instructors as appointed by the Board of Managers have been Professors Walter L. Greene, A. B., B. D., D. D., and Edgar D. Van Horn, B. A., B. D., D. D.

Courses giving credits for thirty semester hours have been given as follows: Christian Doctrine in the Light of Present Day Trends; Pastoral Theology; The English Bible (with emphasis on the historical setting; date, authorship and contents of the books of the Bible); Phychiatry and Mental Health; Seventh Day Baptist History; American Christianity; Preparation and Delivery of Sermons; Modern Protestantism; and the Pastor and Religious Education.

In addition to his teaching in the seminary the Acting Dean has formed contacts with a number of Christian workers seeking better preparation for Christian work and given encouragement and instruction through correspondence.

The matter of registration of students in this department for next year is uncertain, through inquiries from prospective students indicate that the normal amount of teaching will be required.

Respectfully submitted,

EDGAR D. VAN HORN,

May 23, 1934

Acting Dean

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE SUMMER SCHOOL

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

I have the pleasure and honor of submitting the following report of the 1933 Summer School:

The total registration was 142, of which 88 were men and 54 were women. This was practically the same enrollment as in the summer of 1932, there being only three less enrolled. There was a decrease of 38% in the Summer School of Pottery from the summer of 1932, but an increase of 7% in the Liberal Arts Summer School. While the Ceramic department showed this material decrease, about half of the students remained for an additional two weeks of instruction with Professor Harder, indicating that their interest was as great as ever.

The Summer School was operated without loss by the faculty making a contribution of about 3% of their salaries.

The students of the Summer School were geographically distributed as follows:

Connecticut .....	1	Montana .....	2
Idaho .....	1	New Jersey .....	4
Kentucky .....	1	New York .....	128
Maryland .....	1	Ohio .....	1
Michigan .....	1	Wisconsin .....	1
Mississippi .....	1	Total .....	142

Of the total registration 58 are attending the College of

Liberal Arts or the College of Ceramics during the year 1933-1934. In addition, 47 were former students in the Summer School or regular session of the University, or both.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. TITSWORTH,

May 21, 1934

Director

## REPORT OF THE UNIVERSITY PHYSICIAN

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

The medical services rendered by the University Physician for the college year 1933-34, have been as follows, with fees attached:

Examination of new students and athletes .....	\$ 200 00
Office visits @ \$1.00, 706 .....	706 00
Infirmary visits @ \$1.00, 417 .....	417 00
House and Infirmary visits @ \$2.00, 36 .....	72 00
Minor Surgery .....	65 00
Night visits @ \$3.00, 17 .....	51 00
	<hr/>
Total guarantee for medical service .....	\$1511 00
	<hr/>
Excess cost for the year above guarantee .....	\$ 511 00

Respectfully submitted,

R. O. HITCHCOCK, University Physician

Alfred, N. Y., May 19, 1934

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CLAWSON INFIRMARY

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

The seventh annual report of the Superintendent of the Clawson Infirmary is presented as follows:

### MEDICAL SERVICES RENDERED

511 Students have called at the Infirmary

232 Student physical examinations

- 89 Student loan fund examinations
- 37 Student x-ray (21 athletes)
- 3096 Student office calls
- 152 Student bed patients
- 504 Days beds occupied by students
- 60 House and telephone calls
  - 5 Students transferred to hospitals for operations and treatment
  - 3 Contagious cases
- 26 Faculty and townspeople x-rays
- 17 Faculty and townspeople office calls
- 12 Faculty and townspeople bed patients
- 67 Days beds occupied by faculty and townspeople

## EXPENSE ACCOUNT CLAWSON INFIRMARY

Groceries .....	\$ 578 29
Milk .....	25 93
Labor (Mrs. Barber) .....	487 60
Labor (cleaning) .....	30 75
Household Supplies .....	65 71
Gas .....	26 12
Freight .....	60
Hospital supplies .....	115 88
Medicines .....	72 62
X-ray supplies .....	51 59
Repairs .....	49 55
Materials for repairs .....	5 90
Furniture .....	18 02
Telephone rental and tolls .....	23 90
Water .....	58 35
Printing blanks .....	7 50
Dr. A. M. Rose, assisting with 69 physical examinations..	51 75
Extra nurse .....	18 75
Salaries:	
Dr. Hitchcock .....	1,000 00
Miss Conover .....	1,200 00
Mrs. Wilcox .....	750 00
Electricity (estimated) .....	50 00
Heat (estimated) .....	700 00
Insurance (estimated) .....	83 00
	<hr/>
Excess Doctor's fees .....	\$5,471 81
	511 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,982 81

## REVENUE

Received from students—infirmary fees .....	\$6,696 00
Received from students—excess service .....	93 40
Received from patients other than students .....	108 50
Received from x-rays .....	27 50
Received from materials sold .....	50
Received from telephone calls .....	50
	<hr/>
	\$7,047 80

Respectfully submitted,

LYDIA CONOVER, R. N.

May 28, 1934

Superintendent

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

To the Trustees of Alfred University:

Your committee on Buildings and Grounds would respectfully submit the following report for the year, 1933-34:

The expenditures during the year have been entirely for ordinary repairs to buildings. At the time this report is made no capital expenditure has been made. Before the end of the fiscal year some funds will have been expended on the construction of the Hall of Physics. It will be noted that the largest item in the repair bill is that for the Heating Plant.

Arrangements have been made for the borrowing of money to build the Hall of Physics. The rebuilding of this much needed structure has been under consideration for several years, indeed, ever since the fire of February, 1929, which destroyed Babcock Hall. By authorization of the Board of Trustees at a meeting held April 10, 1934, the money was borrowed and the reconstruction of the Hall of Physics provided for.

The following expenditures have been made during the year for ordinary repairs:

### REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS

Ladies Hall .....	\$ 188 23
Burdick Hall .....	182 95
Kenyon Hall .....	104 74
Kanakadea Hall .....	218 28
Steinheim .....	11 26
Alumni Hall .....	381 35
Heating Plant .....	930 96
Social Hall .....	65 00
Library .....	159 41
Gothic .....	443 52
Allen Laboratory .....	415 42
Track House .....	171 91
Carpenter Shop .....	2 96
Babcock Hall Shop .....	55 37
Bartlett Dormitory .....	350 97
Athletic Field House .....	113 02
Greene Block .....	443 23
Bleachers—Athletic Field .....	41 55

\$4,280 13

The total expenditures from the E. Lua Babcock Fund for the care and maintenance of the grounds, including labor, materials, etc. ....

1,010 10

\$5,290 23

Respectfully submitted,

J. NELSON NORWOOD,

June 11, 1934

Chairman

## DEGREES CONFERRED

June 11, 1934

William James Ackerman	Bachelor of Arts
Alva Stewart Arwine	Bachelor of Science
Abraham Bacher,	Bachelor of Science
Lammechiena Bakker	Bachelor of Science
Bernedine Barry	Bachelor of Arts
Ernestine Barry	Bachelor of Arts
Edna Margaret Bastow	Bachelor of Science
Harold Bedell	Bachelor of Science
Benjamin Webb Bentley	Bachelor of Arts
Elsie Ferrar Bonnet	Bachelor of Science
	<i>magna cum laude</i>
Erma Josephine Burdick	Bachelor of Science
	<i>cum laude</i>
Hazel Bertha Burr	Bachelor of Arts
Ethel Margaret Carpenter	Bachelor of Science
Walter LeRoy Chauncey	Bachelor of Arts
Rosario Casimir Cibella	Bachelor of Science
Harrell Frederick Cleaves	Bachelor of Science
Doris Marian Coats	Bachelor of Arts
Donald James Crego	Bachelor of Science
Harold Cline Crittenden	Bachelor of Arts
Peter Anthony DeCarlo	Bachelor of Science
Catherine Eleanor Davis	Bachelor of Arts
Earl Kilmer Davis	Bachelor of Science
	<i>cum laude</i>
Frankie Elizabeth Davis	Bachelor of Arts
Benjamin Franklin Dewey	Bachelor of Science
*Walter Sigmund Dolinsky	Bachelor of Science
Dorothea Lucille Dunton	Bachelor of Science
Dorothy Helen Eaton	Bachelor of Science
Paul Edward Egger	Bachelor of Arts
Ross Hugh Evans	Bachelor of Arts
Louis Greenstein	Bachelor of Arts
Glenn Albert Gregory	Bachelor of Science
Elsie Mae Hall	Bachelor of Science
Crawford William Hallett	Bachelor of Science
William Milford Hampton	Bachelor of Science
Mary Jane Hawk	Bachelor of Science
Helen Katherine Hawkey	Bachelor of Arts
	<i>cum laude</i>
William John Henning	Bachelor of Arts
Lester Max Henry	Bachelor of Science
Albert Eugene Hollis	Bachelor of Arts
Lawrence Steinhauer Hopper	Bachelor of Science
Earl Henry Hornburg	Bachelor of Arts
	<i>magna cum laude</i>
Dorothy Ruth House	Bachelor of Science

\* As of the class of 1933

*Schuyler Alfred Kalish	Bachelor of Science
Madge Lucile Kidney	Bachelor of Arts
Theola Evelyn Kilburn	Bachelor of Science
Edgar Allen King	Bachelor of Arts
William Paul Kingsley	Bachelor of Science
Ruth Sheldon Kirkland	Bachelor of Science
	<i>cum laude</i>
William Whitney Kuenn	Bachelor of Science
Richard Harvey Lawrence	Bachelor of Science
Marjory Phyllis Leach	Bachelor of Science
William Joseph Lundrigan, Jr	Bachelor of Arts
Harwood Hill McSweeney	Bachelor of Science
Genevieve Adele Marshall	Bachelor of Arts
Lewis Donald Morris	Bachelor of Science
	<i>magna cum laude</i>
Mary Janet Mourhess	Bachelor of Science
	<i>cum laude</i>
Gertrude Ann O'Connell	Bachelor of Arts
Mary Rightmire Olney	Bachelor of Science
Gerald Dan Parent	Bachelor of Science
Maurice Lee Patterson	Bachelor of Science
Anthony Joseph Pelone	Bachelor of Science
Margaret Ellen Place	Bachelor of Arts
*Robert Martin Razey	Bachelor of Science
Adolph Gottfried Reitz	Bachelor of Science
*Owen Joseph Reynolds	Bachelor of Science
William McAlpine Richards	Bachelor of Arts
Richard Wilson Ricker	Bachelor of Science
Harold Jerome Rinzler	Bachelor of Science
Henry Charles Roth	Bachelor of Arts
Morton Alvin Schiffer	Bachelor of Science
Helen Louise Smathers	Bachelor of Science
*Wilma Myrtle Smith	Bachelor of Science
Donald Chase Stafford	Bachelor of Science
Winifred Elizabeth Stillman	Bachelor of Science
Mary Eleanor Swan	Bachelor of Arts
Theodore Roosevelt TenBroeck	Bachelor of Science
Joseph Michael Teta	Bachelor of Science
Laura Griffin Thompson	Bachelor of Arts
Walter Ivan Tolbert	Bachelor of Science
	<i>magna cum laude</i>
Hammon Torello	Bachelor of Arts
Mary Stillwell Train	Bachelor of Science
Marion Evelyn Underwood	Bachelor of Arts
Jennie Louise Vincent	Bachelor of Science
Newell Gordon Wallace	Bachelor of Arts
Miriam Helene Walton	Bachelor of Science
Saxone Ward	Bachelor of Arts
*Hazel Almeda Watts	Bachelor of Science
William Rayen Welch	Bachelor of Arts
Vera Mildred Weston	Bachelor of Science

---

\* As of the class of 1933

Vincent Eldridge Wessels	Bachelor of Science <i>magna cum laude</i>
Jessie Wynn Williams	Bachelor of Arts
Laura Winifred Williams	Bachelor of Arts
Albert Vincent Young	Bachelor of Science
Chauncey William Young	Bachelor of Science
Mark Hardy Young	Bachelor of Science

#### Master's Degree in Course

Leland Reuben Armstrong	Master of Science
-------------------------	-------------------

#### Honorary Degrees

\* JOHN NELSON, introduced by Dr. Charles F. Binns.

Doctor Binns said:

Mr. President: I have the honor of presenting to you the name of the man who is our guest and orator today. As we men do not object to this exactitude I may say that he was born in Canada just sixty years ago. As a young man he removed to the west coast and engaged in journalism, filling in turn practically every position offered by newspaper enterprise. The breadth of his outlook did not, however, allow him to confine his attention to local or even national interests. He became a member of an important group by which was made the first survey of the effect of Oriental immigration on the social conditions of the Pacific Coast. The international outlook thus begun was extended and deepened by a tour to the Far East and by travel through many European countries.

For many years an active and enthusiastic Rotarian and since 1928 the Chairman of the then initiated Rotary International Service Committee, he was in the present year elected to the Presidency of Rotary International, an event which marked only the fourth occasion when the incumbent of this office has been chosen outside the border of these United States.

I have the greatest pleasure, Mr. President, in nominating John Nelson, President of Rotary International, leader, publicist, diplomat, gentleman, to receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

President Titsworth said:

By the mandate of the Board of Trustees of Alfred University acting under the authority of the University of the State of New York, I take a very especial pleasure as my first official act in conferring upon you, John Nelson, editor, publicist, man of affairs, citizen of the world, president of Rotary International and friend, the degree of Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa*, in this university, with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining. In witness whereof I hand you this diploma and invest you with this hood, the appropriate insignia of this degree.

---

\* Honorary degree conferred at the inauguration of President Paul E. Titsworth, October 20, 1933.

\* HARLAN HOYT HORNER, introduced by Dean Major E. Holmes.

Dean Holmes said:

Mr. President: I have the honor of presenting the orator of the day for the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

For thirty-two years he has been continuously engaged in educational work either as a teacher or executive. Upon graduating from the University of Illinois in 1901, he became Instructor in Rhetoric at his Alma Mater and later Secretary to the President. Since 1904 he has been devoting his time to the educational work of the State of New York. Part of this service has been in the capacity of Dean of the New York State College for Teachers, but most of it has been in various executive capacities in the State Department of Education. He has served as Secretary to the Commissioner of Education, Chief of the Administrative Division, Chief of the Examination Division, and since 1931 has occupied the office of Assistant Commissioner in charge of Higher Education and Professional Education. Additional educational activities include the Executive Secretaryship of the New York Teacher's Association and the editorship of *New York State Education*. He is a member of the National Education Association and a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

His career has been one of high distinction and of great service to the State of New York. He has proved himself to

be the educational coordinator supreme. The various state educational institutions have felt the benefit of his advice and leadership in many ways, including the simplification and standardization of degrees conferred within the State and the establishment of educational policies at the various institutions which avoid duplication and waste and which bring about coordination and efficiency. The New York State College of Ceramics is one of the institutions that has felt the benefits of his untiring and inspiring leadership.

His work has extended beyond the bounds of educational activities. He is past Governor of the 29th district of Rotary, a member of a Chamber of Commerce, a bank trustee, a church worker, and by appointment of Governor Alfred E. Smith, a member of the New York Association for Crippled Children. He represents the highest type of citizenship.

An educator of distinction, an executive of high order, a humanitarian, lecturer, author, editor, scholar, a citizen of the highest type, he is highly deserving of the honor.

Mr. President, it is an honor and a source of much personal gratification to recommend that you confer the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws upon Harlan Hoyt Horner.

President Titsworth said:

By the mandate of the Board of Trustees of Alfred University, acting under the authority of the University of the State of New York, I take an unusual pleasure in conferring upon you, Harlan Hoyt Horner, in recognition of your distinction as teacher, administrator, educational statesman, author, editor, scholar, and servant of the State of New York, the degree of Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa*, in this University with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining. In witness whereof I hand you this diploma and invest you with this hood, the appropriate insignia of your degree.

---

\* Honorary degree conferred Founder's Day, December 7, 1933.

LEWIS ALBERT WILSON, introduced by Dean Major E. Holmes.

Dean Holmes said:

Mr. President: I have the pleasure of presenting for an honorary degree, a man who exemplifies in an unusual degree,

the opportunities for distinguished service in educational work.

The foundation for his career as an educator was well laid in a broad and balanced education, including teacher's training work at Brockport State Normal School and Teachers' College of Columbia University, combined with technical training at the Rochester Mechanics Institute and Stout Institute of Menominee, Wisconsin.

Since completing his education he has devoted his entire life to educational work. In Rochester, Albany, and New York City, he has served as Principal of the Shop School, Director of Vocational Education, and Director of Industrial Education Survey, respectively. The rest of his life has been devoted to educational work that is state wide. The State Education Department primarily has offered the opportunity for the exercise of his ability as an educator. He has served in the Education Department as a specialist in industrial education and Industrial Teacher Training, and Director of the Division of Vocational and Extension Education. Since 1927 he has been Assistant Commissioner for Vocational and Extension Education. He has also found time to serve on the summer school faculty of Teachers' College of Columbia University and Pennsylvania State College.

Although the State of New York has succeeded in keeping him located within the State, the entire nation has called upon him for important services. He has accepted the call for duty of the first rank on numerous committees, boards of directors, advisory committees, and delegations in this country and abroad. This wealth of experience and achievements has elevated him to a position of high prestige in education in general and to outstanding international leadership in vocational education.

As a gentleman of culture, a scholar, a humanitarian, a lover of art, an inspiring executive, a leader in education, an authority on vocational training, and as a citizen of exalted worth to his State, he challenges our attention.

Mr. President, it is an honor to recommend that the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws be conferred by Alfred University upon Lewis A. Wilson.

President Norwood said:

Alfred University recognizes in you an experienced teacher, a successful administrator, a statesman in the field

of vocational education, a scholar, an artist, and long-time, efficient servant of the State of New York. This most excellent Doctor's Oration to which we have all listened with such deep interest confirms all testimony that you are also a most effective platform man. Alfred delights to count you in the roll of her honorary alumni.

By the authority, therefore, of the Trustees of Alfred University, I gladly admit you, Lewis Albert Wilson, to the degree of Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa*, in this University, with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof I cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree, and present you with this diploma.

LEO WINTER, introduced by Professor Austin D. Bond.

Professor Bond said:

Mr. President: I have the honor of presenting for your consideration a man who, though once a poor boy, and an orphan early in life, has because of the excellence of his private character, training, and public life won the confidence of his colleagues in the fields of dentistry and oral surgery.

He has contributed to the advancement of his profession through four channels; namely, by teaching, by writing, by invention, and by practice. To recount his present titles is indeed impressive, as he holds the following positions: Professor of Oral Surgery, New York University; Director of the Oral and Minor Surgery Clinic, New York University College of Dentistry; Visiting Dental Surgeon in Charge, Bellevue Hospital; Lecturer in Oral Surgery, New York Homeopathic Medical School; Lecturer in Oral Surgery, Flower Hospital; Special Lecturer and Instructor in Oral Surgery, U. S. Naval Medical School; Consultant in Oral Surgery, National Variety Artists Sanatorium, Saranac Lake, New York; and Lieutenant Commander, U. S. N. R.

His writings are numerous and have appeared in outstanding American, international, and European dental publications. He is also the author of a standard textbook in the field of oral surgery. Three inventions, one for the alleviation of pain in dental operations, and two for the better accomplishment of such operations have been among this gentleman's contributions to the practical application of his art.

The men engaged in his own profession have seen fit to honor him upon two occasions by electing him to the presidency of the Oral Surgery Section of the First District Dental Society, and to the presidency of Omicron Kappa Upsilon, the honor fraternity of the dental profession. The alumni of New York University have given him the Meritorious Service Award, "to honor one who through good deeds has served his Alma Mater".

Because of the excellence of his character, his scientific knowledge, surgical skill, devotion to his calling, and his efforts in aiding suffering humanity through the dental profession, I esteem it a decided privilege to nominate Leo Winter for the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

President Norwood said:

Son of New York University, skilled oral surgeon, inspiring teacher, writer, leader in the improvement of dental technique, warm-hearted friend to all, and kindly benefactor to the less fortunate of our species, Alfred is proud to welcome you to the ranks of her honorary alumni.

By the authority of the Trustees of Alfred University, I gladly admit you, Leo Winter, to the degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, in this University with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof I cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree, and present you with this diploma.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY YOUNG, introduced by Dr. Edgar D. Van Horn.

Doctor Van Horn said:

Mr. President: It affords me pleasure to present for your consideration a man who by faithful and conscientious toil has rendered distinguished service in the work of the Christian ministry.

In preparation for his life work he received his primary training in the high school and the collegiate of Peterborough, Canada; was graduated from Hamilton Business College, Hamilton, Canada; from the International Christian Bible School, Minneapolis, Minnesota, with the degree A. B. Later he received the degrees A. M., Sc. D., and Ph. D. He is a member Pi Gamma Mu.

In further preparation for his chosen profession he studied in Genesee Wesleyan Seminary and took the regular four-year course for admission to the Methodist ministry; was ordained Deacon in 1904, and Elder in 1908. Having learned to speak the Italian language fluently, he has been able to render distinguished service to his denomination among these foreign speaking congregations.

Among the outstanding pastorates of his ministry are Middleport, St. James, Niagara Falls, Lockport, and St. Paul's in Buffalo where he preached in both Italian and English. His success in his ministry led to his appointment as District Superintendent of the Corning District in 1925. At the present time he is Secretary of the Board of Conference Stewards, a member of the Board of Church Location, and a member of the two committees on Nominations and Strategy.

Poet, author, and writer of numerous articles, published in the secular and religious press, he has wielded an influence far beyond the bounds of his own parish. At the present time he is contributing editor of the religious magazine called *Christian Faith and Life*.

In recognition of his outstanding achievements and the service which he has been able to render the cause of religion, I esteem it an honor and a privilege, Mr. President, to nominate William Montgomery Young for the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

President Norwood said:

Son of Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, of the International Christian Bible College at Minneapolis, Minnesota, and student in numerous other institutions of learning; poet, writer, linguist, astronomer, pastor, preacher, executive, successful and beloved leader; friend and patron of higher education in general and of Alfred University in particular, through the contribution thereto of fine sons and daughters, and otherwise, Alfred is happy to welcome you to the ranks of her honorary alumni.

By the authority of the Trustees of Alfred University, I gladly admit you, William Montgomery Young to the degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causa*, in this University, with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof, I cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree and present you with this diploma.

**SENIOR HONORS**

1934

Honors have been awarded to the Senior Class as follows:

**High Honors**

Elsie Ferrar Bonnet  
 Earl Henry Hornburg  
 Lewis Donald Morris  
 Walter Ivan Tolbert  
 Vincent Eldridge Wessels

**Honors**

Erma Josephine Burdick  
 Earl Kilmer Davis  
 Helen Katherine Hawkey  
 Ruth Sheldon Kirkland  
 Mary Janet Mourhess

**Chemistry Medal**

Walter Ivan Tolbert

**Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prizes**

Hazel B. Burr  
 Saxone Ward  
 William M. Richards  
 William R. Welch

**Departmental Honors**

Elsie Ferrar Bonnet	in Applied Art
Erma Josephine Burdick	in Mathematics
Hazel Bertha Burr	in History and Political Science and in English
Earl Kilmer Davis	in Glass Technology and Engineering, in Chemistry and in Physics
Paul Edward Egger	in Classical Languages
William Milford Hampton	in Biology, in Chemistry and in Philosophy and Education
Helen Katherine Hawkey	in English, in Classical Languages and in Philosophy and Education
Lester Max Henry	in Glass Technology and Engineering and in Physics

**Departmental Honors (Continued)**

Earl Henry Hornburg	in History and Political Science and in Economics
Ruth Sheldon Kirkland	in Mathematics
Lewis Donald Morris	in Glass Technology and Engineering and in Physics
Mary Janet Mourhess	in Mathematics, in Chemistry and in Economics
Adolph Gottfried Reitz	in General Ceramic Technology and Engineering and in Chemistry
Owen Joseph Reynolds	in Chemistry and in Physics
Joseph Michael Teta	in Chemistry
Walter Ivan Tolbert	in Glass Technology and Engineering, in Chemistry and in Physics
Saxone Ward	in English
Vincent Eldridge Wessels	in Glass Technology and Engineering and in Chemistry

## A RECORD OF GROWTH

Year	No. Students			Income from				Salaries
	College	Ceramic	Total	Endowments	Tuition	Dormitory Rents	Total	College
1902-03	92	23	115	13,346	3,197	1,375	17,918	11,740*
1903-04	94	24	118	13,470	3,214	1,453	18,137	13,807*
1904-05	95	24	119	15,094	3,455	1,360	19,909	12,273*
1905-06	106	25	131	14,415	4,737	1,450	20,602	11,745*
1906-07	110	27	137	14,710	5,031	1,545	21,286	12,048*
1907-08	92	27	109	16,597	3,672	964	21,233	10,732*
1908-09	90	30	120	16,668	4,128	1,371	22,167	12,672*
1909-10	96	31	127	15,893	4,334	1,398	21,625	14,192*
1910-11	106	35	141	21,124	5,641	1,296	28,061	11,811
1911-12	113	35	148	19,300	5,279	1,147	25,726	10,700
1912-13	111	35	146	18,868	5,375	1,341	25,584	11,252
1913-14	112	47	162	20,966	5,909	1,583	28,451	10,936
1914-15	107	40	147	19,665	4,771	1,687	26,123	12,118
† 1915-16	114	40	154	20,005	6,453	1,678	28,135	11,644
1916-17	129	46	175	19,236	7,456	1,765	28,457	13,968
1917-18	106	39	145	20,708	5,722	3,146	29,576	17,750
‡ 1918-19	194	53	247	21,277	11,827	6,922	40,026	17,769
1919-20	126	53	179	23,161	12,586	5,052	40,800	20,498
1920-21	123	85	208	26,032	15,283	5,944	47,259	28,477
1921-22	158	102	260	25,242	21,400	9,479	56,121	32,919
1922-23	196	97	293	29,245	27,275	10,379	66,900	36,587
1923-24	227	109	336	30,441	31,435	10,838	72,714	41,225
1924-25	256	127	383	32,887	36,913	11,644	81,444	43,990
1925-26	298	152	450	35,256	49,099	12,017	96,372	48,394
1926-27	320	160	480	38,826	60,331	12,331	111,488	58,883
1927-28	311	168	474	43,715	72,250	13,102	129,067	69,773
1928-29	326	165	491	44,160	89,835	13,439	147,434	77,348
1929-30	305	166	471	43,282	104,502	12,448	160,232	86,281
1930-31	299	186	485	42,904	108,552	13,183	164,639	91,506
1931-32	314	169	483	43,347	115,936	19,397	178,680	97,952
1932-33	296	244	540	36,989	115,808	23,751	176,548	102,022
1933-34	308	287	595	32,374	115,512	24,996	172,882	102,381

\* Early years include Academy salaries as they were not reported separately then, but tuition given is college only as the tuition items were reported separately.

† 1915-16 Changed from 10 to 12 salary payments per year.

‡ 1918-19 Student Army Training Corps.

# The Report of the Treasurer of Alfred University



For the Fiscal Year  
Ending June 30, 1934



Including the New York State College of Ceramics,  
The New York State School of Agriculture,  
The Athletic Association and The  
Alumni Association

**CONTENTS**

Statement of the Treasurer .....	67
Audit Certification .....	69
Combined Balance Sheet and supporting schedules .....	70
Condensed Statement of Endowment and Property .....	77
Combined Statement of Receipts and Expenditures .....	78
Endowment held by the Treasurer .....	79
Department of Theology and Religious Education, Endowment..	109
Rosebush Foundation, Endowment .....	113
Additions to Endowment .....	115
Changes in Investments .....	116
Income Report—College of Liberal Arts .....	117
Income Report—Department of Theology .....	132
Income Report—Rosebush Foundation .....	134
Improvement Fund .....	135
Betterment Fund .....	147
Summer School .....	148
New York State College of Ceramics .....	150
New York State School of Agriculture .....	152
Boarding Clubs .....	153
Student Loan Fund .....	155
Athletic Association .....	156
Alumni Association .....	158
State Scholarships .....	160
Insurance .....	161
Proposed Budget .....	163

**TREASURER'S REPORT**

TO THE TRUSTEES OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY,  
ALFRED, NEW YORK

Gentlemen :

The report of the Treasurer for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1934, is herewith transmitted to you.

**ENDOWMENT AND PROPERTY.** The combined balance sheet, table A, shows total assets of \$2,485,233.33, including funds held in trust for Alfred University by the Seventh Day Baptist Education Society, the Board of Trustees of the Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund, the Alumni Association of Alfred University, and the property of the State College of Ceramics, and the State School of Agriculture at Alfred University. This is an increase of \$49,927.11, and includes added cost of construction work on the Hall of Physics to June 30, 1934, new equipment for the Ceramic College purchased during the year, final installment of books for the Library from the Carnegie Corporation, various additions to scholarships, and other miscellaneous gifts as listed in detail in Schedule No. 11 of this report. A total of \$246,810.33 Endowment Principal was in arrears in income on June 30, 1934.

**MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION.** During the year a larger proportion of the students than usual seemed to find it necessary to borrow money to meet their expenses. This has made it necessary to accept a larger amount of Student paper than in previous years in order to permit students to remain in college.

Student Deferred Obligations, in accordance with agreement with the Harmon Foundation, amounting to \$11,967.41, were accepted during the year, an increase of \$2,612.41 over the previous year. The arrangement with the Harmon Foundation was terminated with the close of the year 1933-34, but they will continue to make collection of the notes now in their possession, as formerly.

Beginning with the school year 1934-35, Alfred University will undertake to furnish a limited amount of similar assistance to deserving students, in accordance with authority of the Trustees at their annual meeting, June 11, 1934. During 1933-34 certain needy students were allowed to give notes to cover room rent in the dormitories. Rent notes were accepted amounting to \$3,741.00. This practice was discontinued with the close of the year 1933-34. Short-time Tuition Notes were also accepted during the year, from students or their parents, aggregating \$26,873.78, and for the same period, credits were made on such notes aggregating \$21,168.37, showing a net increase of \$5,705.41 in this account.

On June 30, 1934, the records show \$28,632.68 arrears in income from invested funds due to the continued unfavorable economic conditions. This is an increase in arrears of over \$14,000.00 for the year.

The following is a comparison of the net rate of income from invested funds held by the Treasurer, for the past five years:

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
University Fund	5.11%	5.04%	5.09%	4.78%	4.18%
Scholarship Fund	5.66%	5.31%	5.30%	4.55%	3.62%
Income Gift Fund	4.69%	5.12%	8.00%	3.85%	2.55%
Theological Fund	5.98%	5.65%	5.91%	5.11%	2.49%

Notwithstanding the loss of income from investments the year closed without showing an actual deficit in operating assets. However owing to the fact that such a large amount of student paper was taken it was necessary to borrow \$14,000 temporarily, from other funds, in order to close the year with all bills paid, as authorized by the Trustees at their meeting, June 11, 1934.

The ten per cent reduction in salaries which became effective July 1, 1933 is still in force.

**IMPROVEMENT FUND.** Because of the economic conditions, many subscribers to the Centennial Program Fund have been unable to keep their payments up to date. This has greatly reduced the receipts from this source. On June 30, 1934, there was approximately \$100,000.00 past due on subscriptions. It is therefore becoming increasingly difficult to meet the obligations incurred by the Trustees in anticipation of Centennial Program Fund receipts. This situation calls for the serious consideration of the Trustees.

**ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.** With the close of the second year under the reorganized plan, there was little change in the financial condition. Receipts for the Alumni Sustaining Fund amounted to \$447.50 for the year as compared with \$402.00 the previous year, which falls considerably short of the anticipated increase.

**HALL OF PHYSICS.** The building formerly known as Babcock Hall of Physics was completely destroyed by fire on February 19, 1929. In the adjustment of this loss \$24,000 was received on the building and \$4,000 on the contents. During the summer of 1929 the shop annex was built at a cost of approximately \$18,000 and about \$4,000 was used to purchase laboratory and shop equipment. In the fall of 1931 work of reconstruction was started and about \$6,000 expended, but construction was discontinued in December. At a special meeting of the Trustees held on April 16, 1934, the Treasurer was directed to negotiate a loan of \$60,000.00 from the Estate of David A. Howe, deceased, the proceeds to be used to complete construction and equipment of this building. At the date of this report, work was proceeding rapidly and it is expected that the building will be ready in time for the opening of college in September, 1934.

**BUDGET ESTIMATE.** The Budget Estimate for Maintenance and Operation of the University for the year 1934-35 is submitted with this report for approval of the Trustees.

Respectfully submitted,

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Treasurer.

NARAMORE AND NILES  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS  
Lincoln-Alliance Bank Building  
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**AUDIT CERTIFICATION**

We have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of Alfred University for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1934. Cash receipts and disbursements, as shown by the records, have been properly accounted for and changes in invested funds have been verified. Investment securities held by the Trustee of the David A. Howe Estate as collateral to a note dated June 1, 1934, for \$60,000.00, was certified to us by Harry C. Evans, Jr., as Trustee. The balance of the securities have been verified by inspection.

We made no verification of funds held by other corporations for the benefit of Alfred University.

We did not examine the accounts of the New York State Schools, nor of the various Associations and Clubs.

Subject to the foregoing, we certify that the Report of the Treasurer of Alfred University for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1934, as reflected in Table A, Schedules I to VII inclusive, Table B, The Endowment Report (Schedules 1 to 12 inclusive), The Income Report (Schedules 15 to 27-A inclusive), and Schedules 28, 29, and 30, properly set forth the true financial position of the University as at June 30, 1934, and the results of its operations for the year then ended.

NARAMORE & NILES

By Oscar L. Niles

Certified Public Accountant.

Rochester, New York  
September 20, 1934.

Table A

**COMBINED BALANCE SHEET**

July 1, 1934

**Assets****ENDOWMENT ASSETS:**

Investments and Cash held by:

Alfred University .....	\$ 756,249 18	
Seventh Day Baptist Education Society .....	42,907 05	
Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund .....	192,037 14	
Alumni Association of Alfred University .....	12,533 66	
Schedule I .....		\$ 1,003,727 03

**PLANT ASSETS:**

Grounds .....	\$ 53,300 00	
Buildings .....	1,088,150 00	
Furniture .....	67,600 00	
Apparatus .....	120,150 00	
Libraries .....	44,500 00	
Museum .....	10,000 00	
Live Stock .....	13,000 00	
Schedule II .....		\$ 1,396,700 00

**CURRENT ASSETS:**

Alfred University .....	\$ 83,187 55	
New York State College of Ceramics .....	847 27	
New York State School of Agriculture .....	771 48	
Schedule III .....		\$ 84,806 30
Total Assets .....		\$ <u>2,485,233 33</u>

Table A

**COMBINED BALANCE SHEET**

July 1, 1934

**Funds and Liabilities****ENDOWMENT FUNDS:**

Held by Alfred University .....	\$ 756,249 18	
Held by other Corporations .....	247,477 85	
	<hr/>	
Schedule IV .....		\$ 1,003,727 03

**PLANT FUNDS:**

Alfred University .....	952,100 00	
New York State College of Ceramics	280,800 00	
New York State School of Agriculture	163,800 00	
	<hr/>	
Schedule V .....		\$ 1,396,700 00

**CURRENT FUNDS:****Unexpended Balances:**

Alfred University .....	\$ 83,187 55	
New York State College of Ceramics	847 27	
New York State School of Agriculture .....	771 48	
	<hr/>	
Schedule VI .....		\$ 84,806 30
Total Funds and Liabilities		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 2,485,233 33

## Schedule I

## ENDOWMENT ASSETS

## ALFRED UNIVERSITY, College of Liberal Arts:

Real Estate Mortgages .....	\$ 263,454 91
Real Estate (Rental Property) ..	49,339 39
Bills Receivable .....	1,902 65
Corporate Bonds .....	189,082 69
Corporate Stocks .....	79,818 00
Temporary Loans .....	157,000 00
Cash awaiting investment .....	15,651 54

Schedule 2 ..... \$ 756,249 18

## SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY:

Investments and Cash ..... 42,907 05

## SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MEMORIAL FUND:

Investments and Cash ..... \$ 192,037 14

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY:

Investments and Cash (Schedule 38) ..... \$ 12,533 66

Table A ..... \$1,003,727 03

## Schedule II

## PLANT ASSETS

## GROUNDS:

## Alfred University:

Campus .....	\$ 30,800 00
Merrill Athletic Field .....	10,000 00—\$ 40,800 00

New York State College of  
Ceramics:

Campus .....	1,000 00
--------------	----------

New York State School of  
Agriculture:

Campus and Farm .....	11,500 00—\$ 53,300 00
-----------------------	------------------------

## BUILDINGS:

## Alfred University:

Allen Memorial Laboratory .....	\$ 43,000 00
Allen Steinheim .....	20,300 00
Alumni Hall .....	69,000 00
Athletic Field House .....	2,500 00
Bartlett Dormitory ..	150,000 00
Burdick Hall .....	15,500 00
Carpenter Shop .....	1,800 00
Green Block .....	10,000 00
Gothic .....	5,000 00
Heating Plant System .....	96,600 00
Infirmary .....	10,000 00
Kanakadea Hall .....	20,000 00
Kenyon Hall .....	45,000 00
Ladies Hall ("The Brick") .....	90,000 00
Library Building .....	45,000 00

# ASSETS

73

Manual Training Shops	18,000 00	
Physics Hall (not completed)	12,000 00	
Susan Howell Social Hall	22,000 00	
Track and Field House	70,450 00	\$746,150 00
New York State College of Ceramics:		
Original Building and Store House	45,000 00	
New Building	171,000 00	\$216,000 00
New York State School of Agriculture:		
Agricultural Hall	52,000 00	
Dairy Building	30,000 00	
Incubator Building	3,000 00	
Poultry House	1,000 00	
Garage	300 00	
Dwelling House and Garage	3,000 00	
Dormitory Building	2,000 00	
Barn No. 1	30,000 00	
Barn No. 2	2,000 00	
Hog House	1,500 00	
Poultry House	1,200 00	\$126,000 00—\$1,088,150 00
FURNITURE:		
Alfred University	\$ 61,100 00	
New York State College of Ceramics	4,000 00	
New York State School of Agriculture	2,500 00	\$ 67,600 00
APPARATUS:		
Alfred University	51,550 00	
New York State College of Ceramics	58,800 00	
New York State School of Agriculture	9,800 00	\$ 120,150 00
LIBRARIES:		
Alfred University	42,500 00	
New York State College of Ceramics	1,000 00	
New York State School of Agriculture	1,000 00	\$ 44,500 00
MUSEUM:		
Alfred University		10,000 00
LIVE STOCK:		
New York State School of Agriculture		13,000 00
Table A		<u>\$1,396,700 00</u>

## Schedule III

### CURRENT ASSETS

#### ALFRED UNIVERSITY, College of Liberal Arts:

##### Revenue Account:

Corporate Stock	\$ 125 00
Student Deferred Obligations	36,960 29

Tuition Notes Receivable .....	21,320 62
Room Rent Notes ...	3,600 86
Bills Receivable .....	6,350 38
E. Lua Babcock Fund	185 47
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club .....	1,200 00
Ladies Hall Boarding Club .....	400 00
Cash in Bank .....	3,848 09

Schedule 26 ..... \$ 73,990 71

Theological Department:

Cash in Bank (Schedule 27-A).... 1,684 30

Improvement Fund:

Cash in Bank (Schedule 29)..... 7,512 54—\$ 83,187 55

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS:

Income Fund:

Cash in Bank (Schedule 32) ..... 847 27

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE:

Income Fund:

Cash in Bank (Schedule 33) ..... 771 48—\$ 1,618 75

Table A ..... \$ 84,806 30

Schedule IV

ENDOWMENT FUND

ALFRED UNIVERSITY:

University Fund:

Special Purpose Funds \$191,656 00

General Purpose Funds 154,718 88

Schedule 3 ..... \$346,374 88

Scholarship Fund:

Scholarship Funds ... 195,538 80

Special Purpose Funds 16,249 50

Schedule 5 ..... \$211,788 30

Income Gift Fund:

Income Gifts (Schedule 7) ..... 74,405 00

Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 10). 95,000 00

Theological Department Funds:

General Funds (Schedule 9) ..... 9,313 00

Special Funds (Schedule 9) ..... 19,368 00

Schedule 1 ..... \$ 756,249 18

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY:

For Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts:

Alfred University Fund \$ 19,197 20

Natural History Fund 174 56

Twentieth Century

Endowment Fund.. 39 27

Special Betterment

Fund ..... 244 94

\$ 19,655 97

For Theological Department:

Alfred Theological Department Fund ...	\$ 22,383 79
Young People Preparing for the Ministry Fund .....	854 20
Twentieth Century Endowment Fund .....	13 09
	<hr/>
	\$ 23,251 08—\$ 42,907 05

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MEMORIAL FUND:

For Alfred University:

Alfred University Fund	337 50
Bi-Centennial Education Fund .....	3,896 15
Babcock Professorship of Physics .....	22,093 41
George H. Babcock and E. Lua Babcock Fund .....	102,401 82
William B. Maxson Professorship of Greek Language and Literature .....	12,062 08
Charles Potter Professorship of History and Political Science .....	29,619 71
Twentieth Century Endowment Fund .....	900 00
Nathan Wardner Fund	3,227 90
	<hr/>
	\$174,538 57

For Theological Department:

Professorship of Church History and Homiletics .....	6,691 40
Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology ....	50 00
Plainfield Professorship of Doctrinal Theology .....	10,457 17
Twentieth Century Endowment Fund .....	300 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,498 57—\$192,037 14

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY:

Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund ....	\$ 12,533 66—\$ 247,477 85
Table A .....	<hr/>
	<u>\$1,008,727 03</u>

## Schedule V

## PLANT FUND

## ALFRED UNIVERSITY, College of Liberal Arts:

Grounds .....	\$ 30,800 00	
Athletic Field .....	10,000 00	
Buildings .....	746,150 00	
Furniture .....	61,100 00	
Apparatus .....	51,550 00	
Library .....	42,500 00	
Museum .....	10,000 00	—\$ 952,100 00

## STATE OF NEW YORK, College of Ceramics:

Grounds .....	1,000 00	
Buildings .....	216,000 00	
Furniture .....	4,000 00	
Apparatus .....	58,800 00	
Library .....	1,000 00	—\$ 280,800 00

## STATE OF NEW YORK, School of Agriculture:

Grounds .....	11,500 00	
Buildings .....	126,000 00	
Furniture .....	2,500 00	
Apparatus .....	9,800 00	
Library .....	1,000 00	
Live Stock .....	13,000 00	—\$ 163,800 00

Table A .....

\$1,396,700 00

## Schedule VI

## CURRENT FUND

## ALFRED UNIVERSITY, College of Liberal Arts:

## Unexpended Balances:

Common Income ....	\$ 29,438 58
Special Income .....	23,079 90
Extra Fees, etc. ....	14,585 53
Scholarships .....	6,886 70

Schedule 26 ..... \$ 73,990 71

## Theological Department:

Unexpended Balance(Schedule 27A) 1,684 30

## Improvement Fund:

Unexpended Balance (Schedule 29) 7,512 54—\$ 83,187 55

## NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS:

## Income Fund Account:

Unexpended Balance (Schedule 32) 847 27

## NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE:

## Income Fund Account:

Unexpended Balance (Schedule 33) 771 48—\$ 1,618 75

Table A .....

\$ 84,806 30

**Schedule VII**  
**CONDENSED STATEMENT**  
**Endowment and Property**

Held by Alfred University and other Corporations for Alfred University, June 30, 1934.

**Endowment Assets**

**College of Liberal Arts:**

**Trustees of:**

Alfred University .....	\$727,568 18
Seventh Day Baptist Education Society .....	19,655 97
Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund .....	174,538 57
Alumni Association of Alfred University .....	12,533 66—\$ 934,296 38

**Theological Department:**

**Trustees of:**

Alfred University .....	28,681 00
Seventh Day Baptist Education Society .....	23,251 08
Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund .....	17,498 57—\$ 69,430 65

Schedule I ..... \$1,003,727 03

**Plant Assets**

**College of Liberal Arts:**

Grounds .....	\$ 30,800 00
Merrill Athletic Field .....	10,000 00
Buildings .....	746,150 00
Furniture .....	61,100 00
Apparatus .....	51,550 00
Library .....	42,500 00
Museum .....	10,000 00—\$952,100 00

**New York State College of Ceramics at**

**Alfred University:**

Grounds .....	1,000 00
Buildings .....	216,000 00
Furniture .....	4,000 00
Apparatus .....	58,800 00
Library .....	1,000 00—\$280,800 00

**New York State School of Agriculture at**

**Alfred University:**

Grounds .....	11,500 00
Buildings .....	126,000 00
Furniture .....	2,500 00
Apparatus .....	9,800 00
Library .....	1,000 00
Live Stock .....	13,000 00—\$163,800 00

Schedule II ..... \$1,396,700 00

**Current Assets**

**College of Liberal Arts:**

**Revenue Account:**

Cash and Securities... \$ 73,990 71

**Theological Department:**

Cash ..... 1,684 30

**Improvement Fund:**

Cash ..... 7,512 54—\$ 83,187 55

**New York State College of Ceramics at**

**Alfred University:**

Income Fund—Cash ..... 847 27

**New York State School of Agriculture at**

**Alfred University:**

Income Fund—Cash ..... 771 48

Schedule III ..... \$ 84,806 30

Grand Total (Table A) ..... \$2,485,233 33

**TABLE B**  
**COMBINED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND**  
**DISBURSEMENTS**

July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934

Including the College of Liberal Arts, Department of Theology and Religious Education, Improvement Fund, Summer School, New York State College of Ceramics, and the New York State School of Agriculture.

**Receipts**

Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) .....	\$341,456 12	
Department of Theology and Religious Education (Schedule 27) .....	3,278 42	
Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) .....	1,825 00	
Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) .....	66,893 71	
Summer School (Schedule 31) .....	7,419 94	
(a) New York State College of Ceramics .....	87,637 41	
(b) New York State School of Agriculture .....	35,813 38	
<b>Total Received .....</b>		<b>\$ 543,823 98</b>

**Balances July 1, 1933:**

College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) .....	\$ 8,767 98	
Department of Theology (Schedule 27) .....	1,279 60	
Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) .....	6,803 05	
Summer School (Schedule 31) .....	459 59	
State School of Agriculture (Schedule 33) .....	529 57—\$	17,839 79
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>\$ 561,663 77</b>

**Disbursements**

Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) .....	\$346,376 01	
Department of Theology and Religious Education (Schedule 27) .....	2,873 72	
Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) .....	1,825 00	
Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) .....	65,684 22	
Summer School (Schedule 31) .....	7,230 12	
(c) New York State College of Ceramics .....	86,790 14	
(d) New York State School of Agriculture .....	35,571 47	
<b>Total Expended .....</b>		<b>\$ 546,350 68</b>

**Balances June 30, 1934:**

College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) .....	\$ 3,848 09	
Department of Theology (Schedule 27) .....	1,684 30	
Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) .....	7,512 54	
Summer School (Schedule 31) .....	649 41	
State College of Ceramics (Schedule 32) .....	847 27	
State School of Agriculture (Schedule 33) .....	771 48—\$	15,313 09
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>\$ 561,663 77</b>

- (a) Schedule 32—\$86,790.14 plus \$ 847.27  
 (b) Schedule 33—\$24,714.80 plus \$11,098.58  
 (c) Schedule 32—  
 (d) Schedule 33—\$24,714.80 plus \$10,856.67

# ENDOWMENT REPORT

## Schedule 1

### SUMMARY OF ENDOWMENTS

Held by the Treasurer July 1, 1934

The University Fund (Schedule 3) .....	\$ 346,374 88
The Scholarship Fund (Schedule 5) .....	211,788 30
The Income Gift Fund (Schedule 7) .....	74,405 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 632,568 18
 The Theological Fund (Schedule 9) .....	 28,681 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 661,249 18
 The Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 10) .....	 95,000 00
 Total (Schedule IV) .....	 <hr/>
	<hr/>
	\$ 756,249 18

## Schedule 2

### SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS

Held by the Treasurer July 1, 1934

Investments of the University,  
Scholarship, Income Gift and  
Theological Funds:

Real Estate Mortgages .....	\$263,454 91
Real Estate .....	49,339 39
Bills Receivable .....	1,902 65
Corporate Bonds .....	154,082 69
Corporate Stocks .....	19,818 00
Temporary Loans to Improvement Fund .....	143,000 00
Temporary Loans to Revenue Ac- count .....	14,000 00—\$ 645,597 64

Investments of the Rosebush Foundation:

Corporate Bonds .....	35,000 00
Corporate Stock .....	60,000 00—\$ 95,000 00

Cash awaiting investment July 1, 1934:

The University Fund .....	2,434 02
The Scholarship Fund .....	1,492 02
The Income Gift Fund .....	11,394 50
The Theological Fund .....	331 00—\$ 15,651 54

Total investments and cash held by the Treasurer (Schedule I) .....	<hr/>
	<hr/>
	\$ 756,249 18

## Schedule 3

## THE UNIVERSITY FUND

This fund consists of money, securities, and real estate given, bequeathed, or devised to the University, to be invested and kept invested, the income alone to be used, either for the maintenance of the University generally, or for the maintenance of a specific department of it. In some instances the gifts or legacies have been designated by specific names.

Name of Funds:	SPECIAL FUNDS	Endowments
President's Chair .....		\$ 925 00
William C. and Ida F. Kenyon Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature .....		10,800 00
George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics .....		15,000 00
Rhode Island Professorship of Mathematics .....		10,000 00
William A. Rogers Professorship of Astronomy .....		500 00
The Mary E. Pitt Fund (Scientific Department) .....		1,000 00
Martha B. Sanders Fund .....		1,050 00
James R. Irish Memorial Chair of Physical Culture ...		3,100 00
William Hern Willis and Nancy Whiting Willis Memorial Fund .....		1,700 00
Stephen Babcock Professorship of Higher Mathematics		40,681 00
General Education Board Fund .....		100,000 00
Loisanna T. Stanton Fund for the Promotion of Art in Alfred University .....		3,300 00
Freeborn W. Hamilton and Amanda P. Hamilton Library Fund .....		1,000 00
Horace B. Packer Professorship of English .....		3,000 00
Ceramic Research Fund .....		100 00
		<hr/>
		\$ 191,656 00

## COMMON FUNDS

General Fund .....	\$ 25,468 28
Peter Wooden Fund .....	21,127 00
Centennial Fund .....	6,940 50
Boothe Colwell Davis Fund .....	1,000 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund .....	1,500 00
H. Alice Fisher Fund .....	2,100 00
Orson C. Green Fund .....	8,000 00
Armsbury General Endowment Fund .....	8,000 00
Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund .....	5,000 00
Alfred Collins Fund .....	200 00
John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund .....	1,600 00
Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund .....	1,050 00
Hamilton General Endowment Fund .....	300 00
Mary Grace Stillman Fund .....	500 00
Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund .....	15,865 00
Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund .....	32,000 00
Mary W. Allen Fund .....	1,400 00
Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Endowment Fund .....	2,000 00
Georgianna Langworthy Fund .....	1,000 00
Vida Applebee Kerr Memorial Fund .....	10 00
Orville M. and Ida L. Rogers Memorial Fund (Rogers Memorial Home) .....	7,500 00
Milton S. Clark Endowment Fund .....	1,000 00
Albert H. Langworthy Fund .....	1,000 00
Mary E. Maxon Fund .....	500 00
M. Antoinette Burdick Pieters Memorial Fund .....	1,800 00
Eliza Stearns Frisbey Endowment Fund .....	1,000 00
Susan Emeline Crandall Endowment Fund .....	1,858 10
Amelia Potter Endowment Fund .....	5,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 154,718 88

Total University Fund (Schedule 1) ..... \$ 346,374 88

## Schedule 4

## THE UNIVERSITY FUND

## How Invested

## Real Estate Mortgages

	Principal Unpaid
75 Alfred L. Fraser and wife to Alfred University ..... \$ 2,700 00 B. and M., dated December 30, 1911; \$2,700; 3 years; 6 per cent; 52 Gordon Street, Yonkers, New York; lot 25x100; frame building, 21x35; 2 stories; 2 families; appraised, \$4,700; insurance \$7,000; rental value \$35 per month. Stephen Fecko, present owner.	
85 Grace F. Evans to Alfred University ..... 3,500 00 B. and M., dated August 17, 1915; due October 1, 1918; \$3,500; 6%; Lots 1001-2, 50 feet front on Wicks Avenue, and 100 feet deep on Henry Street, Yonkers, N. Y.; frame building, 28x33½ with front porch; 2 stories; 1 family; 7 rooms and bath; hot water and hot water heat; gas and electric light. Appraised, \$6,000; Insurance, \$6,000. William Vycital and Aloisie Stolba, present owners.	
85a Grace F. Evans to Alfred University B. and M., dated May 8, 1925; due October 1, 1928; \$2,500 additional on same property as No. 85; 6%. 2,500 00	
86 William M. Brady to Alfred University ..... 3,500 00 B. and M., dated August 26, 1915, due October 1, 1918; \$3,500; 6%; East side of Lee Street, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 50x100; frame building, 24x35 with porch in front; 2 stories; 1 family; 7 rooms and bath; hot water and hot water heat; electric light. Appraised, \$6,000. Insurance, \$4,000. Frederick F. Weltzien, present owner.	
91 William C. Berbert and Fredricka Berbert to Alfred University ..... 5,000 00 B. and M., dated December 23, 1920; due April 1, 1924, \$5,000; 6%; House and lot 126 Arlington Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Lot 50x100; frame building, stucco; 25x30 with large front porch, 3 floors; 8 rooms and bath; steam heat, electric light; appraised \$8,500; insurance \$12,000. William F. and Rita M. Keehan present owners.	

91a	L. W. Lloyd to Alfred University .. B. and M., dated June 1, 1925; \$1,500 additional on same property as No. 91; 6%. William F. and Rita M. Keehan present owners.	1,500 00
92	Lester D. Burdick and Grace G. Bur- dick to Alfred University ..... B. and M., dated April 24, 1921, due October 1, 1924, \$1,600; 6%; 51¼ acres of land, Alfred, N. Y. (Formerly Langworthy Real Estate) with barn and ice-house thereon. Insurance \$1,000 on barn.	1,275 00
95	Grace M. Gaut to Julia M. B. Am- bler, Herbert G. Whipple and Frank L. Morse as executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock..... B. and M., dated August 5, 1919; due July 1, 1922; \$2,250; 6%; Mortgage is a lien on Lot 11, "Map of Hudson View and Lincoln Ter- race;" and adjoins Lot 7, upon which the University holds a mort- gage of \$9,000; assessors' valuation for tax to be levied in 1923, on Lots 7 and 11, \$7,000; and on Lots with improvements \$19,250. Assigned to A. U. by the executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock. \$1,450.00 March 26, 1934 Advanced for taxes ..... 652.72 \$2,102.72	2,102 72
98	George B. Tamraz to Stephen Bab- cock and Henrietta V. P. Babcock B. and M., dated July 3, 1911; due July 5, 1914; \$2,500; 6%; 224 Vineyard Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Assessed value \$3,850; Insurance \$10,000. Assigned to A. U. by Trus- tees under the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock. John Mangan and Pat- rick Ginnane present owners.	2,500 00
104	John Qualey and wife to Stephen Babcock and Henrietta V. P. Bab- cock ..... B. and M., dated February 8, 1912, \$2,100, and B. and M., dated June 13, 1913, \$400; each due February 8, 1915; 6%; premises 76 Ravine Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Assessed value \$5,000; Insurance \$3,500. Assigned to A. U. by the Executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Bab- cock.	2,500 00
105	Joseph and Ralph Saltarelli to Julia M. B. Amber, Herbert G. Whipple and Frank L. Morse as executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock B. and M., dated September 7, 1922; due July 1, 1924; \$200; 6%, vacant lot 27 West Roosevelt Street, Yon- kers, N. Y. Assessed value \$500. Assigned to A. U. by the Executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Bab- cock.	200 00

109	Prudence Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; Participation in the sum of \$3,000 in B and M, of 120 West 44th Street Corporation for \$750,000, Premises South Side West 44th Street, New York City; Interest 5½%; Certificate No. 2a, 162. Principal due July 1, 1934.	3,000 00
110	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due June 1, 1935; No. 48, Series N-25; 5½%; Property located in N. Y. City; Interest April 1 and October 1.	5,000 00
111	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due June 1, 1935; No. 34, Series N-26; 5½%; Property located in New York City; Interest April 1 and October 1.	5,000 00
112	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due January 1, 1934; No. 179 Series N-20; 5½%; Property located in New York City; Interest January 1, and July 1.	1,000 00
113	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed B. and M of John F. Larkin; Premises Linden Avenue, North Pelham, N. Y.; Guarantee No. 12167; Title No. 95610; Principal due June 16, 1927; interest June 1 and December 1. Extended to June 16, 1933.	7,500 00
115	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due November 15, 1932; No. 101, Series N-9; 5½%; Premises in New York City; Interest May 1 and November 1.	4,000 00
116	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate due November 15, 1932; No. 107, Series N-9; 5½%; Premises in New York City. Interest May 1 and November 1.	1,000 00
118	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed B and M of J. and P. Construction Company; Premises Brooklyn, New York; Guarantee No. 28360; Title No. 195782; Principal due August 29, 1927; Interest June 1 and December 1. Extended to August 29, 1933.	8,500 00

119	First Alfred Sorority to Alfred University . . . . .	3,600 00
	B. and M., dated September 1, 1924; to be paid in installments of \$100 each on the first days of April and October in each and every year (beginning April 1, 1925); \$5,500; 6%; Two story frame building on east side of Sayles Street in the village of Alfred, N. Y. (Formerly Morgan Real Estate); Insurance \$10,000	
121	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	2,500 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due January 1, 1936; No. 246, Series N-30; Premises in New York City; Interest January 1 and July 1.	
127	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	3,000 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due October 30, 1936; No. 106, Series N-58; Premises City of New York; Interest 5½%, April 1 and October 1.	
129	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	8,000 00
	Guaranteed B & M Josephine Burke, due February 18, 1931; Title No. W-2392. Guarantee No. 61412; Premises W/S Sylvan Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.; Interest 5½%; February 1 and August 1. Extended to February 18, 1934.	
132	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	4,250 00
	Guaranteed B and M., Namax Builders, Inc., Guarantee No. 49838; Title No. Q367-8; Premises on the East Side of Moline St., 209.10' South of 89th Avenue, Queens Village, N. Y. Principal due September 1, 1930; Interest 5½%; March 1 and September 1. Extended to September 1, 1933.	
133	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	3,500 00
	Guaranteed B and M., Philrose Building Corp., Guarantee No. 49842; Title No. Q3457-9; Principal due January 9, 1931; Interest 5½% January 1, and July 1; Premises on the Southeast side of Whitelaw Street 48' Southwest of Arion Avenue, Woodhaven, N. Y. Extended to January 9, 1934.	
134	Sigma Chi Nu Sorority to Alfred University . . . . .	6,278 00
	B and M, dated February 2, 1928; \$7,000; Due April 1, 1930; 6%; Interest payable April 1 and October 1; \$50 to be paid on principal at each interest period. Property located on east side of Sayles Street, Alfred, N. Y.; purchased from Mary S. Small by Alfred University and sold to the Sorority at cost plus improvements. (Purchase price \$5,500, improvements \$1,500); Insurance \$15,000.	

134a	Sigma Chi Nu Sorority to Alfred University ..... B and M, dated January 2, 1931, \$5,700 additional on same property as No. 134; 6%.	5,450 00
135	New York Title and Mortgage Com- pany ..... Guaranteed B and M., Hollenback & Bernsten Inc., W. New Brighton. Guarantee No. 16040, Title No. R- 660. Principal due April 17, 1931; Interest 5½ %; April 1 and October 1. Premises in Borough and County of Richmond, City and State of New York. Extended to April 17, 1934.	7,650 00
136	New York Title and Mortgage Com- pany ..... Guaranteed B and M., Ole A. Bent- son, Westerleigh, S. I. Guarantee No. 15866. Title No. R-714. Prin- cipal due May 8, 1931; Interest 5½ %; May 1 and November 1. Premises S. side of Curtis Avenue, 379.33' east of Manor Road., Borough and County of Richmond, City and State of New York. Ex- tended to May 8, 1934.	6,400 00
137	J. Hamilton Hills and Elizabeth D. Hills to Mary A. Greene ..... B and M., dated April 9, 1923; 6% Interest due February 2 and August 2; extended to February 2, 1934; assigned to D. S. Burdick, C. L. Al- len and C. F. Randolph, Committee, and by them assigned to Alfred Uni- versity; Mortgage \$1200; accrued interest \$100; House and lot located on west side of North Main Street, Alfred, N. Y. Insurance; Building \$3500.00; Contents \$1000.00.	1,200 00
138	J. Hamilton Hills and Elizabeth D. Hills to Alfred Mutual Loan Asso- ciation ..... B and M, dated April 9, 1923; 6% ; interest due February 1 and August 1; extended to February 2, 1934; original mortgage \$1200; assigned to D. S. Burdick, C. L. Allen and C. F. Randolph, Committee, and by them assigned to Alfred University; House and lot located on west side of North Main Street, Alfred, N. Y.	718 39
139	Elizabeth D. Hills to D. S. Burdick, C. L. Allen and C. F. Randolph, Committee ..... B and M, to secure the payment of money advanced for payment of taxes; dated February 2, 1931; for three years; 6%; interest due on February 1 and August 1; assigned by D. S. Burdick et al to Alfred University; House and lot on west side of North Main Street, Alfred, N. Y.	728 29

140	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; No. 8619; Series F-1; Principal due November 1, 1941; 5½%; interest due May 1 and November 1; Reinvesting Nos. 123, 124, 125, and 126 which matured May 14, 1931.	4,000. 00
141	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 7544, Series F-1; dated January 29, 1931; Principal due February 1, 1941; Interest 5½%; February 1 and August 1. Transferred from Income Gift Fund No. 1325.	500 00—\$ 120,052 40

### Real Estate

Collins Real Estate .....	3,460 38
Lot, with dwelling house and barn thereon, on east side of South Main Street, Alfred, N. Y., between the University Park and the lot known as the "Potter Real Estate." Purchase price \$3,000. (Improvements \$460.38).	
Green Real Estate .....	7,880 72
Two story brick building on east side of South Main Street, Alfred, N. Y. Stores on first floor; two apartments on second floor. Devised by will of the late Orson C. Green. (Improvements \$886.72). During the summer of 1923 the store formerly occupied by V. A. Baggs & Co., was converted into two class rooms.	
Rosebush Real Estate .....	5,200 00
Two story frame building on east side of South Main Street in the village of Alfred, N. Y., and known as the Rosebush homestead. Deed of Rosebush Bros. Inc. dated August 22, 1921, and conveys house, lot and barn, Accepted by Alfred University on account of subscription to Improvement Fund at ..... \$5,000 00 Improvements (Furnace).. 200 00	
Total .....	\$5,200 00
Ferguson Real Estate .....	7,000 00
Two story frame building on west side of South Main Street in the village of Alfred. Purchased of Dr. R. S. Ferguson, April 14, 1929. Purchase price \$7,000 of which \$3,000 was paid in cash, the University assuming a mortgage already on the property amounting to \$4,000.	

Tefft Real Estate ..... 6,081 26

Two story frame building  
located adjacent to the  
Campus, near Alumni Hall  
in the village of Alfred.  
Purchased of Mrs. Grace C.  
Tefft, September 4, 1929.  
Purchase price ..... \$2,580 00  
Improvements ..... 3,501 26  
\$6,081 26

Rogers Real Estate ..... 6,836 39

Two story (attic finished) dwelling  
house, barn, shop, and bee house  
situated on East side of South Main  
street in the village of Alfred. Deeded  
to Alfred University by heir at law Al-  
vin A. Lewis and Myrtle Hook Lewis  
his wife. Accepted by Alfred Univer-  
sity at the inventory price of \$7500,  
on the Income Gift Plan, Mr. Lewis to  
receive an annuity of \$500 per year.  
Given by Mr. Lewis and accepted by A.  
U. in the name of Orville M. Rogers  
and Ida L. Rogers, his wife. Under  
the terms of the agreement Alfred Uni-  
versity is to cause to be made and  
erected and permanently maintained  
in the said premises, or in some other  
suitable place on the campus, or in a  
building located on the campus, a  
bronze memorial tablet or plate, with  
inscription there on which shall read  
substantially as follows: "Rogers Me-  
morial Home, given by Orville M.  
Rogers and Ida L. Rogers, his wife, in  
grateful memory of the boys in blue  
on sea and on land, who saved the  
Union". Deed of this property dated  
November 10, 1931. Mr. Lewis died  
May 3, 1932, and this Real Estate was  
transferred from the Income Gift Fund  
to the University Fund accordingly.  
Original Gift ..... \$7,500 00  
Inheritance tax paid ..... 72 62  
Improvements ..... 963 77  
\$8,536 39

Building lots sold:

R. O. Hitchcock... \$1000  
G. S. Nease ..... 700— 1,700 00  
\$6,836 39

Pieters Real Estate ..... 1,800 00—\$ 38,264 75

House and lot on south side of Terrace  
Street in the village of Alfred. Deeded  
to Alfred University by M. Antoinette  
Burdick Pieters by deed (with life  
estate) dated Feb. 16, 1932. Mrs.  
Pieters died June 13, 1933.

## Bills Receivable

Pi Alpha Pi Sorority ..... 100 00

Note dated July 1, 1925; \$400.00  
Interest 6% payable Jan. 1 and July  
1. Endorsed by Herbert G. Whipple,  
Orra S. Rogers, L. C. Boyce and W.  
R. Clarke, assigned to Alfred Univer-  
sity by W. E. Phillips executor, as  
part payment of the bequest of Lois-  
anna T. Stanton, deceased.

Pi Alpha Pi Sorority ..... 535 00

Note dated July 1, 1925. Interest  
6% payable January 1 and July 1.  
Endorsed by Herbert G. Whipple, Orra  
S. Rogers, L. C. Boyce, William R.  
Clarke. Purchased from M. L. Palmer,  
Executor of the Estate of Julia A.  
Ormsby.

Elizabeth D. Hills, Alfred ..... 557 65

Promissory note dated February 2,  
1931. 3 years. Interest 6% pay-  
able February 2 and August 2. Note  
made to D. S. Burdick, C. L. Allen,  
and C. F. Randolph and by them en-  
dorsed to Alfred University without  
recourse. Note secured by Chattel  
Mortgage.

J. Nelson Norwood ..... 560 00—\$ 1,752 65  
Demand note, dated February 18,  
1932.

## Corporate Bonds

City and County of San Francisco, Califor-  
nia; City Hall Bonds; Nos. 5371, 5372,  
5373, 5374, 5375, and 5376; \$1,000  
each; Interest 5%; Coupons payable  
January 1 and July 1; Principal due  
1943; Purchased July 16, 1914 at  
\$105.54: .....\$6,332.40

Less total proportionate  
amount of interest received,  
to compensate in part for  
premium paid on bonds... 189 09  
Showing value of Bonds

June 30, 1931 ..... 6,143 31

Great Northern Railway Co., General Mort-  
gage Gold Bonds, Series A; 7% Cou-  
pons payable January 1 and July 1:  
Principal due July 1, 1936; No.  
M46578; Registered as to Principal.  
Purchase price 98 3-4 ..... 987 50

2450 Broadway Apartment Hotel Building,  
New York City, First Mortgage 6½%  
Serial Coupon Bonds. S. W. Straus  
& Co., 565 Fifth Avenue, New York City.  
Coupons payable October 15 and April  
15; Principal due April 15, 1937; Nos.  
2305-2306-2499-2500. Purchase price  
100 ..... 4,000 00

Southern Railway Company, Development and General Mortgage Gold Bonds; 4%; Nos. 4373, 13652-59-60-61; \$1000 each; Principal due April 1, 1956; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Purchase price 79½	3,956 25
Pennsylvania Operating Corporation, Pennsylvania Building 15 Year Sinking Fund Gold Bonds; 6%; Nos. D218-547, \$500 each, M783-784-2205-2522, \$1000 each; Principal due 1939; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Purchase price 99½	4,975 00
Baltimore and Ohio, Pittsburgh Lake Erie and W. Va., Railroad Co., Refunding Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds; Nos. 35746-7-08248; \$1000 each; Principal due November 1, 1941; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Purchase price 86½ pl. 20	2,608 50
Buffalo Creek Railroad Company, First Refunding Mortgage 5%; Coupon Gold Bonds; 5%; Nos. 1936-37-43-44-45; \$1000 each; Principal due January 1, 1961; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Purchase price 99¾	4,987 50
Lord's Court Building, First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. M317-18-19-20; \$1000 each; 5½%; Principal due December 1, 1942; Coupons payable June 1 and December 1; Purchase price 98½	3,940 00
Salem General Hospital, First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Series A; No. 68, \$500; due June 1, 1937; Coupons payable June 1 and December 1. Contributed through Improvement Fund; accepted at par..	500 00
Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company, Adjustment Mortgage Bonds; 5%; Principal due January 1, 2000; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Bonds dated as of February 2, 1925; Nos. M 41642-3-4-5 and M 80807-8-9, \$1,000 each. Accepted for same amount par value of bonds of Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railroad Co., in adjustment following bankruptcy. Cost of bonds originally purchased	6,590 00
Postum Building, Twenty year Sinking First Mortgage Bonds; Nos. M1478-1097; \$1000 each; 6½%; Principal due November 1, 1943; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Purchase price 97	1,940 00
United States Treasury Bonds No. 28347 H \$5000, No. 28348 J \$5000; 3%; Principal due September 15, 1955, Redeemable on or after September 15, 1951; Purchase price 99 8/32; Coupons payable March 15 and September 15.	9,925 00—\$ 50,553 06

## Corporate Stock

Lake Placid Company .....	318 00
3 18-100 shares of the Capital Stock of Lake Placid Company, (6% cum- ulative Preferred) par value \$100 each.	

## Temporary Loans

Improvement Fund .....	\$ 126,000 00
Temporary Loans (Book Ac- count) from the General Fund to the Improvement Fund of Al- fred University, authorized by the Trustees. Interest rate 6%.	
Revenue Account .....	7,000 00—\$ 133,000 00
Temporary Loans (Book Ac- count) from the General Fund to Revenue Account, authorized by the Trustees.	
Cash awaiting investment .....	\$ 2,434 02
Net University Fund (Schedule 3) .....	<u>\$ 346,374 88</u>

## Schedule 5

## THE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Scholarship Fund consists of money and securities given or bequeathed to the University, to be invested and kept invested, the income only to be applied toward the payment of the tuition fees of worthy students in Alfred University, or for some other specially designated purpose.

A Scholarship may be established conditionally on the payment of \$100; if a payment of less than \$100 is made as an initial payment for this purpose, it is classified as a "prospective Scholarship" and the income from such payments will be used for the general purposes of the University until such time as the payments aggregate at least \$100.

The income only of the special funds is used for the purposes designated by the founders of the funds.

The word "Dormant" indicates that the fund is subject to an "Income Gift Agreement."

The column below at the left shows the amount credited to the several funds on June 30, 1933, the column at the right the amounts credited on June 30, 1934, the column in the middle the names of the funds.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

## Group I

\$ 1000 00	The First Seventh-day Baptist Church of Alfred .....	\$ 1000 00
1000 00	The Ladies of Alfred .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Shiloh Seventh-day Baptist Church and Society .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Seventh-day Baptist Church of Plainfield, N. J. ....	1000 00
1000 00	The Samuel N. Stillman .....	1000 00
1000 00	The First Seventh-day Baptist Church of New York City .....	1000 00
1000 00	The William Elbridge Witter .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Ladies' Aid Society of the Pawcatuck Seventh-day Baptist Church .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Lillian Brown .....	1000 00
325 00	The Class of 1890 .....	325 00

## Group II

300 00	The Alleghanian Lyceum .....	300 00
225 00	The Orophilian Lyceum .....	225 00
300 00	The Alfredian Lyceum .....	300 00
850 00	The First Genesee Seventh-day Baptist Church .....	850 00
1090 86	The First Congregational Society of Wellsville .....	1090 86
1000 00	The George Stillman Greenman ....	1000 00
225 00	The Dennison & Sons .....	225 00
125 00	The William Russell Clarke .....	125 00
2500 00	The Edgar Henry Cottrell .....	2500 00

## Group III

450 00	The James Reed Irish .....	450 00
755 00	The Christ Church (Episcopal) Hornell .....	755 00
225 00	The Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh-day Baptist Church .....	225 00
1000. 00	The Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cynthia Parmenter Fassett .....	1000 00
600 00	The Ella Lewis Packard .....	600 00
1000 00	The Susan Minerva Burdick .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Phebe Ann Stillman .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Abby Kinsley Witter .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Frank Sullivan Smith .....	1000 00
363 00	The Athenaeum Lyceum .....	363 00

## Group IV

1000 00	The Ethan Lanphear .....	1000 00
405 00	The Arthur Elwin Main .....	405 00
1000 00	The Abigail A. Allen Memorial .....	1000 00
775 30	The Enos W. Barnes Memorial .....	775 30
1000 00	The International Sunshine Society .....	1000 00
728 00	The First Baptist Church of Wellsville .....	728 00
1000 00	The Mary Brown Allen .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Aurelia Crandall Green Hemphill .....	1000 00
202 00	The George Edward Brainard .....	202 00

## Group V

348 00	The Chicago Seventh-day Baptist Church .....	348 00
1000 00	The Amanda M. Burdick .....	1000 00
930 00	The Salem College .....	930 00
1000 00	The Malvina Amanda Burdick .....	1000 00
500 00	The Mary Grace Stillman .....	500 00
584 90	The Class of 1904 .....	584 90
1000 00	The Madelia Adelaide Stillman Memorial .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Captain John Casey Memorial .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Simeon Montgomery Thorp and Helen Fassett Hatch Memorial .....	1000 00
1000 00	The George W. Tuttle Memorial .....	1000 00

## Group VI

1000 00	The Theodore F. Seward Memorial .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Sarah Smith Evans Memorial .....	1000 00
500 00	The Frank R. Green Memorial .....	500 00
1000 00	The Shredded Wheat .....	1000 00
350 00	The Second Brookfield Seventh-day Baptist Church .....	350 00
1000 00	The Emeline Truman Crandall Memorial .....	1,000 00
1000 00	The Doris Sunshine .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Charles Eugene Hull Memorial .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Elizabeth Gorton Middaugh Memorial .....	1000 00
3000 00	The James Everett Walker .....	3000 00

Group VII

1000 00	The Lewis L. Canfield Memorial....	1000 00
1151 00	The Eliza M. Crandall .....	1151 00
1000 00	The Edward M. Tomlinson .....	1000 00
1748 00	The Eliza Nelson Fryer .....	1748 00
1000 00	The David R. and Martha G. Stillman Memorial .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Dr. Levi Smith Goodrich Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Russelas Wilcox Brown .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Nelson Ray Crandall .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Orrin Thrall Higgins .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Mary E. Rich .....	1000 00

Group VIII

1000 00	The John and Harriet Edwards ....	1000 00
1000 00	The Ellen Goodrich Ford .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Mary Brownell Brown .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Laura Clarke Crandall .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Orson C. Green .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Selinda I. Green .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Dr. Asa W. Bullock .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Mary and Marie Allen .....	1000 00
180 00	The Alfred The Great .....	180 00
	The Mary E. Bowler (Dormant)....	1000 00

Group IX

1000 00	The Phebe Maria Babcock .....	1000 00
	The Ralph V. Taylor (Dormant)....	1000 00
2000 00	The George H. and Harry Bradley..	2000 00
1000 00	The Dr. Chester Wilkin Gray .....	1000 00
510 00	The Shiloh Community .....	510 00
1160 01	The First Presbyterian Church (Hornell) .....	1160 01
1000 00	The Benjamin R. and Matilda F. Crandall .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Samuel V. Davis Liberty .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Frederick Augustus Owen .....	1000 00
600 00	The Charles Stillman .....	600 00

Group X

345 00	The Park M. E. Church (Hornell)...	345 00
500 00	The Lyman A. Wheeler and Mary M. Rogers Wheeler Memorial .....	500 00
1000 00	The Olive Jane Brown Moyer .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Calvin Wheeler and Phoebe Arabella Maxson Wheeler and George Maxson and Phoebe Wells Maxson Memorial .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Lewis T. and Amanda Langworthy Clawson .....	1000 00
294 60	The Nathan Vars Hull .....	294 60
1000 00	The Hon. Lewis Emery, Jr., Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Rev. Benjamin F. Rogers .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Ellen Crandall Brown Memorial.	1000 00
8000 00	The Eugene B. and Angie Cobb Tullar	8000 00

## Group XI

1000 00	The Asa Sheldon and Mary Caroline Briggs .....	1000 00
2000 00	The Susan Slingerland Howell .....	2000 00
900 00	The Jessie Briggs Whitford .....	900 00
5400 00	The War Memorial Graduate .....	5400 00
1000 00	The Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard ..	1000 00
1000 00	The Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown ..	1000 00
1000 00	The Eunice Brown Hewitt .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoon- maker Memorial .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Hannah Partington Brown .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown ....	1000 00

## Group XII

1000 00	The D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins ....	1000 00
1030 00	The Methodist Episcopal Church Wellsville .....	1030 00
1000 00	The Charles Adsit .....	1000 00
2000 00	The Myrtle Wells Bradley .....	2000 00
1500 00	The Merrill Memorial .....	1500 00
1000 00	The Rev. Ira Lee Cottrell .....	1000 00
2000 00	The Elmer W. Bass Memorial .....	2000 00
440 00	The Wardner Carpenter Titsworth ..	460 00
2000 00	The Eugenia Lewis Babcock .....	2000 00
1100 00	The Catherine Schuyler Chapter Daughters of the American Revolu- tion .....	1150.00

## Group XIII

1052 00	The Ethel Middaugh Babcock Me- morial .....	1102 00
2000 00	The Arthur Mees Memorial .....	2000 00
939 41	The Eaton Memorial .....	939 41
1025 00	The George Wesley Rosebush .....	1025 00
4000 00	The William C. Cannon .....	4000 00
2000 00	The Susan Howell Mees Memorial ..	2000 00
1000 00	The LeMyra Maxson Prentice .....	1000 00
3000 00	The Edward W. Hatch Memorial ...	3000 00
1000 00	The Cynthia Westover Alden .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Alvord B. Clarke Memorial ....	1000 00

## Group XIV

1000 00	The Clinton B. McDowell Memorial ..	1000 00
1000 00	The Carpenter and Rudolph .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Sherman Griswold Crandall ....	1000 00
1000 00	The Elwood E. Hamilton .....	1000 00
1000 00	The Bertha B. Hamilton .....	1000 00
2000 00	Antoinette Farnum Hall .....	2000 00
3000 00	George Richmond Allen .....	3000 00
850 00	Dr. Leman W. Potter Memorial .....	850 00
	Leroy S. Anderson Memorial (Dor- mant) .....	2000 00
1000 00	Shirley E. and Anna McConnell Brown .....	1000 00

# ENDOWMENT (Scholarship Fund)

95

## Group XV

2000 00	Edwin Bradford Hall .....	2000 00
2000 00	Alpheus Burdick Kenyon .....	2000 00
2000 00	M. Viola Babcock Kenyon .....	2000 00
450 00	Lester Courtland Rogers .....	450 00
1000 00	Albino W. and Phoebe A. Davis Memorial .....	1000 00
700 00	Ransom and Flora Cartwright .....	1000 00
1190 00	Charles F. Binns .....	1290 00
730 00	Burton Benjamin Crandall .....	795 00
12000 00	Hamilton Ward Memorial .....	12000 00
180 00	Chester Paden Lyon .....	205 00

## Group XVI

500 00	Dr. John Champlin .....	500 00
4913 72	Edmund P. Barker .....	4913 72
100 00	Etta West Crumb .....	350 00
2000 00	Frank J. Weed .....	2000 00
2000 00	Lucia Weed Clawson .....	2000 00
2000 00	Harriet A. Weed .....	2000 00
	Elisha Potter .....	2500 00
	Dr. W. W. Crandall .....	2500 00
	Mrs. W. W. Crandall .....	2500 00
	Susie Crandall Sherman .....	2500 00

## Group XVII

10 00	William Wallace Brown .....	100 00
<u>\$184,155 80</u>		<u>\$195,105 80</u>

## Prospective Scholarships

The following sums have been received on account of the initial payment of \$100 required to establish a scholarship conditionally.

\$ 50 00	The Class of 1879 .....	\$50 00
97 00	The Class of 1892 .....	97 00
21 00	The Charles Manning Lewis ...	21 00
54 00	The Thomas Rudolph Williams..	54 00
50 00	The Alfred Lewis .....	50 00
25 00	The Clair Stevens Parkhill ....	25 00
46 00	The Plainfield, New Jersey ....	46 00
10 00	The William Colegrove Kenyon..	10 00
5 00	The Clyde Rogers .....	5 00
5 00	The Ezra Potter Crandall .....	5 00
5 00	The Sardinia Greenman Crandall	5 00
5 00	The Hornell Baptist Church...	5 00
60 00	Eva Hilyer Bassett .....	60 00—\$ 433 00
<u>\$184,588 80</u>		<u>\$ 195,538 80</u>

## Special Funds

\$ 200 00	Athletic Association .....	\$ 200 00
1000 00	Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund..	1000 00
1431 00	Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund .....	1431 00
3000 00	Melvil Dewey Loan Fund .....	3000 00
1000 00	Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize Fund .....	1000 00
1191 50	Jumph Injury Fund .....	1191 50
327 00	Charles Fergus Binns Prize Medal Fund .....	327 00
7000 00	Melissa Ann Herrick Scholarship Loan Fund .....	7200 00
750 00	Arling R. Baker Loan Fund ...	900 00
<u>\$ 15, 899 50</u>		<u>\$ 16,249 50</u>
<u>\$200,488 30</u>	Total Scholarship Fund (Schedule 1)	<u>\$ 211,788 30</u>

## Schedule 6

## THE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

## How Invested

## Real Estate Mortgages

		Principal Unpaid
701	Willet L. and Myra L. Ward to Alfred University ..... B. and M., dated June 13, 1902; \$1000; 6%; house and lot, 94 Miller Street; Wellsville. Insurance \$1000. J. G. Ostrander present owner.	\$1,000 00
736	Albert Hoffman and wife to Alfred University ..... B. and M., dated August 17, 1910; \$2,500; 1 year; 6 per cent; 2 family, frame house, Jessamine Avenue; lot 231 Bryn Mawr Park, Yonkers, N. Y.; appraised \$4,500; insurance \$6,000. Alfred A. and Mary Williams, present owners.	2,500 00
741	Agnes J. Harrison and husband to Alfred University ..... B. and M., \$3,800; dated May 24, 1911; 3 years; 6 per cent; lot 50x100; 145 Stone Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; 2½ story frame dwelling, 30x40; appraised \$5,900; insurance \$7,000. Stephen Wasko present owner.	4,569 67
	..... \$3,800 00 March 11, 1934 advanced for taxes, etc. .... 1,269 67	
		\$4,569 67
744	Frederick H. Bullinger and Harriet L. Bullinger to Alfred University ..... B. and M., dated July 12, 1912; due October 1, 1915; \$4,000; 6%; lots 316 and 317 Cassilis Avenue, Armour Villa Park, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 60' by 78' one side by 85 feet other side; frame building 27x32 with porches; 2 stories; 1 family; 6 rooms, reception room and bath; steam heat; gas and electric light; insurance, \$12,000.	3,000 00
744a	Frederick H. Bullinger and Harriet L. Bullinger to Alfred University ..... B. and M., dated November 2, 1925; due October 1, 1928; 6%; \$2,500; additional loan on same property as No. 744.	2,500 00
746	Frank B. Lasher and Nellie F. Lasher to Alfred University ..... B. and M., dated January 6, 1913; due April 1, 1916; \$3,500; 6 per cent; lots 27 and 28 Marlborough Road, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 50x100; frame building, marble stucco, 30x31 with porch; 2 stories; 7 rooms and bath; hot water heat; gas and electric light; appraised \$6,000; insurance, \$8,000. Julius Reinertson, present owner.	3,500 00

# ENDOWMENT (Scholarship Fund)

97

754	New York Title and Mortgage Co. . . . Guaranteed B and M, Frank L. Egger; Title No. 93457; Guaranteed No. 10145; dated March 20, 1922; due March 20, 1925; Premises Hickory Grove Drive, Larchmont Gardens, N. Y.; Interest 5½%, March 1 and September 1; Extended to March 20, 1934.	7,500 00
756	Jenny Rosenthal to Alfred University B. and M., dated May 10, 1920, due October 1, 1925, \$3,200, 6%; lot 37½ x100, 287 Jessamine Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; frame building; 24x33½; 2 stories, 2 families. (Formerly Lin- denthal Real Estate). Insurance \$7,000. Transferred from University Fund No. 90. Frank Lavecchia, present owner.	2,800 00
761	New York Title and Mortgage Co. .... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated April 17, 1924, due January 1, 1934. Certificate No. 166, Series N-20. Interest 5½%, January 1 and July 1.	2,000 00
762	New York Title and Mortgage Co. .... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated June 4, 1924; due December 15, 1934. Certificate No. 377, Series N-19. Interest 5½%, June 1 and December 1.	2,000 00
763	Prudence Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated June 10, 1924. Due July 1, 1934. Certificate No. 2a 197. Interest 5½%, January 1 and July 1.	3,500 00
764	New York Title and Mortgage Com- pany ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 15, 1924, due January 1, 1934; 5½%; No. 178, Series N-20; Interest January 1 and July 1.	4,000 00
765	New York Title and Mortgage Com- pany ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 9, 1925; due October 1, 1935; 5½%; No. 125, Series N-42; Interest May 1 and November 1.	4,000 00
766	New York Title and Mortgage Com- pany ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 9, 1925; due October 1, 1935; 5½%; No. 126, Series N-42; Interest May 1 and November 1.	1,000 00
767	Harry H. Wortman to Oklahoma Farm Mortgage Company ..... Mortgage Deed and First Mortgage Note of Harry H. Wortman; Guar- anteed by Oklahoma Farm Mortgage Company and assigned in blank by them. Dated September 18, 1923; due December 1, 1928; 7%; Accepted on account of the bequest of Bertha B. Hamilton, deceased. Extended to De- cember 1, 1933.	1,200 00

772	Thomas A. Ryan to Helen P. Renwick, assigned to Alfred University ..... B. and M., dated February 16, 1912, due February 16, 1915; assignment dated April 27, 1914; \$3,500; 6%; lot 528 Van Cortland Park Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 25x100; frame building 19x33; 2 stories with attic; 8 rooms and bath; furnace heat; gas; insurance \$6,000. (Transferred from University Fund No. 83). John C. Ryan and Mary C. Ryan, present owners.	3,500 00
774	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 9, 1926; due October 30, 1936; 5½%; No. 105, Series N-58; Interest payable April 1 and October 1.	1,000 00
778	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated May 25, 1927; due November 11, 1936; 5½%; No. 491, Series N-64; Interest payable May 1 and November 1.	2,500 00
782	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 1430, Series F-1, Premises in New York City; dated May 16, 1928; due November 1, 1938. Interest 5½%; May 1 and November 1.	800 00
786	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 158, Series N-27; Premises in N. Y. City; principal due October 1, 1934; Interest 5½%, payable January 1 and July 1. (Transferred from University Fund No. 120).	2,500 00
788	Prudence Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Participating Certificate, No. 446. Premises, Bronx, New York City, Dated January 17, 1930. Principal due April 1, 1936. Interest 5½%, January 1 and July 1. Substituted for No. 759 matured.	1,000 00
789	Prudence Company ..... Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 1002; dated January 20, 1931; due January 1, 1937; 5½%; January 1 and July 1. Substituted for No. 757 matured.	1,300 00
790	New York Title and Mortgage Company ..... Guaranteed B. and M., Beatrice Schwartz; Title No. K-15035; Guaranteed No. 40787; dated October 30, 1930; due October 30, 1933; Premises SW/S 64th St. 448' NW 23d Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Interest 5½%; February 1 and August 1; Substituted for Title No. 199699, our No. 785. .... \$8,000 00 Advances for foreclosure costs: September 7, 1933 ..... 996 54 February 18, 1934 ..... 86 30	9,082 84
		<hr/> \$9,082 84

791	Abstract Title and Mortgage Corporation Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. D-777, dated April 1, 1931; due April 1, 1941; Interest 5½%; April 1 and October 1.	12,000 00	
792	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 8626, Series F-1; dated May 11, 1931; Principal due November 1, 1941; Interest 5½%; May 1 and November 1; Reinvesting Nos. 769, 770, 771, 779, 783, and 784.	1,000 00	
793	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B. and M., Title No. 329,567; Guarantee No. 70423; dated March 31, 1925; Principal due March 31, 1928; Extended to April 1, 1934; Assigned to Alfred University by New York Title and Mortgage Company. Interest 5½%; March 1 and Septem- ber 1.	5,000 00	
794	Thomas B. Sandborn and Beulah H. Sandborn to Alfred University B. and M. dated October 2, 1933; \$10,000; 6%; Interest payable quarterly, January, April, July and October; 2 story brick block, 138-40 North Main Street, Wellsville, N. Y.; 2 stores on first floor, 2 apartments on second floor; assessed value \$12,- 000. \$500 on principal due October 2, 1940, and \$500 each October 15 thereafter until paid in full. Accepted by authority of the Investment Com- mittee in payment of \$10,000 bequest of Susie M. Crandall Sherman, to establish four scholarships of \$2,500 each. Insurance \$14,000.	10,000 00—\$	94,752 51

### Real Estate

Hunter Real Estate		\$	1,074 64
Farm formerly owned by J. C. Hunter, located in Van Zandt County, Texas, 5 miles east of Mabank, Texas, 43.7 acres, three room frame dwelling house, barn for stock, poultry house and sheds. Fenced with barb wire. Former loan No. 768 J. C. Hunter to Oklahoma Farm Mortgage Co., First Deed of Trust and First Mortgage Note, assigned to A. U. and accepted as part of the bequest of Bertha B. Hamilton. Mortgage foreclosed and bid in for Alfred University.			
Original loan	\$	800 00	
Taxes and other costs....		163 92	
Total	\$	963 92	
Repairs and 1929 taxes..		61 86	
		<hr/>	
		\$1,025 78	
Taxes and Expenses.....		48 86	
		<hr/>	
		\$1,074 64	

## Corporate Bonds

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co., Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bonds; Nos. 38801; 38802; 38803; 38804; 38805; \$1,000 each; Interest $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ ; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Principal due 2013; Purchased November 25, 1914	
at $84\frac{7}{8}$ .....	4,243 75
Commission $\frac{1}{8}$ .....	6 25—\$4,250 00
New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company; Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bonds; Series A; Nos. 437, 438, 27512, 27513, 27514, 27515; \$1000 each; Interest $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ ; Coupons payable October 1 and April 1; Principal due October 1, 2013; Purchased January 4, 1917 .....	
	5,882 25
Michigan Northern Power Company, First Mortgage Gold Bonds; Nos. 5495 and 5336, \$1,000 each; Interest 5%; Coupons payable July 1, and January 1; Dated July 1, 1913; Due July 1, 1941	
	2,000 00
Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bonds; Nos. M12758-59-60-61-62; \$1,000 each; Interest 6%; coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Due July 1, 2047; Registered as to Principal; Purchase price $96\frac{1}{2}$ .....	
	4,825 00
Illinois Central Railroad Co., Fifteen year $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ Secured Gold Bonds; Nos. M3769-70-71-72-73; \$1000 each; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Principal due July 1, 1936; Registered as to Principal; Purchase price $98\frac{1}{8}$ ...	
	4,906 25
Great Northern Railway Co., General Mortgage Gold Bonds, Series A; No. M80832, \$1,000. Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Principal due July 1, 1936; Registered as to Principal; Interest 7%; Purchase price $99\frac{3}{8}$ .....	
	993 75
Province of Manitoba, Canada, 25 Year Gold Coupon Debenture Bonds; Nos. ZZ 1753-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61 and 1838, \$1000 each; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Principal due October 1, 1946; Registered as to Principal; Interest 6%; Purchase price $99\frac{3}{4}$ .....	
	9,975 00
Illinois Central Railroad Company Equipment Trust Bonds; Nos. 3151-52-53-54, \$1,000 each; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1; Principal due February 1, 1937; Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ . Purchase price \$1,000 each .....	
	4,000 00
2450 Broadway Apartment Hotel Building, New York City, First Mortgage $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ Serial Coupon Bonds. S. W. Straus & Co., 565 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Coupons payable October 15 and April 15; Principal due April 15, 1937; No. 2079, \$1,000 .....	
	1,000 00

Penn-Florida Hotel Corporation .....	63 00
First Mortgage 6% Bond; dated May 15, 1930; due May 15, 1937; No. HF 133; 6%; Coupons payable May 15 and November 15. Issued in exchange for \$100 bond of Henrietta Apartments, Miami, Florida, in accordance with settlement affected by the Bondholders Protective Committee.	
Salt River Valley Water Users' Association Serial Gold Bond; dated August 1, 1924; due August 1, 1938; Certificate No. 102; 6%; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1. Contributed by Mrs. Lucy K. Clarke to establish the Alvord B. Clark Memorial Scholarship .....	1,000 00
Pennsylvania Operating Corporation .....	2,000 00
The Pennsylvania Building; First Mortgage Fee 6% Sinking Fund 15 Year Bonds; dated May 1, 1924; due May 1, 1939; Nos. M 337-1330, \$1000 each; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1. Purchased March 15, 1924 at par.	
Baltimore and Ohio, Pittsburgh, Lake Erie & W. Va. Railroad Company .....	869 50
Refunding Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds; Dated November 1, 1901; Due November 1, 1941; No. 08249; \$1000; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1. Purchase price 86 $\frac{3}{4}$ pl. 20.	
Benenson Building Corporation .....	5,000 00
165 Broadway Building, New York City; First Mortgage 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Sinking Fund Gold Bonds; Nos. M 2259-60-1-2-3, \$1000 each; dated August 1, 1926; due August 1, 1951; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1. Purchase price 100.	
Government of the Argentine Nation .....	2,000 00
6% Bond No. M 26944-5; \$1,000 each; dated Oct. 1, 1925, due Oct. 1, 1959; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1. Transferred from Income Gift Fund.	
Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company .....	888 75
Adjustment Mortgage Bond; 5%; Dated as of February 2, 1925; Principal due January 1, 2000; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; No. M 80810, \$1,000. Accepted for same amount par value of bonds of Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railroad Company in adjustment following bankruptcy. Cost of bond originally purchased \$888.75.	
42 Broadway Building .....	3,840 00
First Mortgage 15 year 6% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. 1652, 1777, 1778, 1779; \$1000 each; dated January 1, 1924; due January 1, 1939; 6%; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Purchase price 96.	

42 Broadway Building .....	2,880 00
First Mortgage 15 year 6% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. 3294, 3295, 3680; \$1000 each; dated January 1, 1924; due January 1, 1939; 6%; Coupons due January 1 and July 1; Purchase price 96.	
Postum Building .....	1,455 00
20 year Sinking Fund First Mortgage Gold Bond; Nos. M 183 and D 370; dated October 25, 1923; due November 1, 1943; 6½%; Coupons due May 1 and November 1; Purchase price 97.	
Trumbull-Cliffs Furnace Co. ....	1,000 00
First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond; No. M1177, \$1000; dated April 15, 1923; due April 15, 1943; Coupons payable April 15 and October 15. Accepted on account bequest of Harriet A. Weed.	
Sandusky Cement Company .....	2,000 00
First Mortgage 6½% Gold Bonds, Nos. 1422-1423, \$1000 each; dated April 1, 1922; due July 1, 1937; Coupons payable January 1, and July 1. Accepted on account bequest of Harriet A. Weed.	
United States Treasury Notes .....	15,178 13
Dated October 15, 1932; due April 15, 1937; 3%; Interest payable April 15 and October 15. Certificate No. 3924 D \$5000 par, Certificate No. 16497 H \$10,000 par, purchased at 101-6/32, \$15,178.13.	
United States Treasury Bonds .....	4,962 50—\$ 80,969 13
No. 28349K; \$5000; Dated September 15, 1931; Due September 15, 1955; Redeemable on or after September 15, 1951; 3%; Purchase price 99 8/32; Coupons payable March 15 and September 15.	

### Corporate Stock

F. A. Owen Publishing Company .....	\$ 100 00
One share of the Preferred Capital Stock of the F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, N. Y., par value \$100.	
Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Co. ....	6,000 00
Forty shares of Capital Stock of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Co., 7% Preferred; par value \$100 each; Certificates No. B 22876, dated February 3, 1922; No. B 31506, dated July 29, 1924. Twenty shares 6% Preferred; Certificate No. D 30242; dated August 30, 1926.	
Cities Service Company .....	2,000 00
Twenty shares of the Capital Stock of Cities Service Company; 6% cumulative Preferred; Registered, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, registrar; Par value \$100 each; Certificate No. N. Y. 033322, dated February 27, 1922.	

Lake Placid Company .....	3,000 00	
Thirty shares of the Capital Stock of Lake Placid Co., 6% cumulative Preferred; Par value \$100 each; Certificate No. 799, \$500, dated June 12, 1920; No. 880, \$500, dated December 31, 1921; No. 1007, dated December 31, 1922, \$500; No. 1078, dated December 31, 1923, \$500; No. 1549, dated September 1, 1924, \$1,000.		
Armour and Company of Delaware .....	1,000 00	
Ten shares of the Capital Stock, 7% cumulative Preferred; Par value \$100 each; Certificate No. 53760; dated April 23, 1930. Dividends payable January 1, April 1, July 1, October 1.		
Exchange National Bank .....	5,400 00—\$	17,500 00
Olean, N. Y.; 30 shares capital stock; Certificate No. 907; dated December 8, 1930; par value \$100; Monthly dividends; Price \$180; Contributed by John P. Herrick.		

### Temporary Loans

Improvement Fund .....	\$ 9,000 00	
Temporary Loans (Book Account) authorized by the Trustees. Interest rate 6%.		
Revenue Account .....	\$ 7,000 00—\$	16,000 00
Temporary Loans (Book Account) from Scholarship Fund to Revenue Account, authorized by the Trustees.		
Cash awaiting investment .....	\$	210,296 28
	\$	1,492 02
Net Scholarship Fund (Schedule 5) .....	\$	211,788 30

## Schedule 7

## INCOME GIFT FUND

This fund consists of money, securities and real estate received by the University as absolute gifts; upon the principal of which a certain rate of interest is being paid to the donor or to some other person designated by him, during the life of the beneficiary.

The column below at the left shows all of the gifts received under such conditions; the column at the right, the gifts upon which the University is now (June 30, 1934) paying interest.

Gifts	Donors :	Obligations :
	1898-99	
\$ 2000 00	*H. Alice Fisher, Northboro, Mass....	
	1902-03	
500 00	*Mary Grace Stillman, Potter Hill, R. I.	
1000 00	*Phebe Ann Stillman, Mariner Harbor, S. I. ....	
1200 00	*Abby Kinsley Witter, Westerly, R. I.	
1000 00	*Ethan Lanphear .....	
900 00	*Lewis Berry, Independence .....	
	1903-04	
500 00	*Phebe Ann Stillman, Mariner Harbor, S. I. ....	
	1904-05	
800 00	*Alonzo Stillman, Alfred .....	
	1905-06	
1000 00	*Hannah Crandall, Westerly, R. I. ....	
200 00	*Alonzo Stillman, Alfred .....	
	1908-09	
100 00	*James Everett Walker .....	
	1909-10	
100 00	*James Everett Walker .....	
	1910-11	
40 00	*H. Alice Fisher .....	
100 00	*James Everett Walker .....	
	1911-12	
60 00	*H. Alice Fisher .....	
500 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred .....	
100 00	*James Everett Walker .....	
	1912-13	
1000 00	*Ervilla Goodrich Tuttle, Hornell ....	
100 00	*James Everett Walker .....	
	1913-14	
1000 00	*Ervilla Goodrich Tuttle .....	
100 00	*James Everett Walker .....	
	1914-15	
400 00	*James Everett Walker .....	
1000 00	*Mrs. A. R. Allen, Alfred .....	
	1916-17	
1000 00	Mary E. Bowler, Little Genesee .....	1000 00
405 00	Charles Henry Greene (Howard A. Greene beneficiary) .....	405 00

1917-18		
1000 00	Henrietta V. P. Babcock (Dr. Anne Langworthy Waite beneficiary) ....	1000 00
1919-20		
1000 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred .....	
2000 00	*John F. and Louise S. Langworthy, Alfred .....	
1920-21		
1500 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred .....	
2000 00	Orra S. Rogers, Plainfield .....	2000 00
1921-22		
1000 00	L. Adelle Rogers, Alfred .....	1000 00
500 00	*Milton S. Clark, Andover .....	
500 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred .....	
4000 00	Joseph H. Brown, Wellsville .....	4000 00
500 00	Mary H. Eaton, Wellsville .....	500 00
1000 00	Mary E. Carpenter, Alfred .....	1000 00
200 00	Amelia M. Cottrell, Andover .....	200 00
1000 00	David D. Randolph, Alfred .....	1000 00
1922-23		
1500 00	Orra S. Rogers, Plainfield .....	1500 00
1000 00	Katherine Anderson, Wellsville .....	1000 00
500 00	*Milton S. Clark, Andover .....	
500 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred .....	
200 00	*Emily A. Weaver, Elmira .....	
1924-25		
100 00	Helen A. Titsworth, Alfred .....	100 00
1925-26		
700 00	*Clarence Willis, Bath .....	
1926-27		
100 00	Helen A. Titsworth, Alfred .....	100 00
1000 00	Katherine Anderson, Wellsville .....	1000 00
2000 00	Horace B. Packer, Wellsboro, Pa. ...	2000 00
10000 00	Susan Howell Ames, N. Y. City .....	10000 00
10000 00	Lillis S. Rogers, New London, Conn..	10000 00
1927-28		
10000 00	Kate M. C. Coats, Alfred .....	10000 00
2500 00	D. Sherman Burdick, Alfred .....	2500 00
2500 00	Sue M. Burdick, Alfred .....	2500 00
1928-29		
3000 00	Burdette B. Brown, Yonkers .....	3000 00
100 00	Carl A. Sutliff, Addison .....	100 00
1000 00	Minnie A. Davidson, Newtonville, Mass. ....	1,000 00
1930-31		
1000 00	Mary Frost Popoff, Fredonia .....	1000 00
500 00	Eva B. Middaugh, Alfred .....	500 00
5000 00	Lillis S. Rogers, New London, Conn..	5000 00
3000 00	Mary F. Macken, Wellsville .....	3000 00
1000 00	Charles F. Binns, Alfred .....	1000 00
500 00	Harriet A. Harris, Fowlerville .....	500 00
5000 00	Orra S. Rogers, Plainfield, N. J. ....	5000 00
1931-32		
7500 00	*Alvin A. Lewis, Mayfield .....	
500 00	Alva F. Randolph, Alfred .....	500 00
500 00	Amelia B. Benjamin, Hornell .....	500 00
200 00	Eva B. Middaugh, Alfred .....	200 00
1932-33		
300 00	Eva B. Middaugh, Alfred .....	300 00
<u>\$103,005 00</u>	Total Income Gift Fund (Schedule 1)	<u>\$ 74,405 00</u>

\*Indicates beneficiary deceased.

## Schedule 8

## INCOME GIFT FUND

## RESERVE ACCOUNT

## How Invested

## Real Estate Mortgages

1309	Charles R. Gardiner and Nellie P. Gardiner to Alfred University . . . . .	\$ 1,600 00
	B. and M., dated November 10, 1914; Due October 1, 1917; \$1,600; 6%; one family house, north side of Church Street, Alfred, N. Y. Frame building 25x30; 2 stories; 8 rooms and bath; Appraised \$3,200; Insurance \$5,000.	
1314	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	100 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, due July 7, 1930; No. 53, Series N-33; 5½%; Interest January 1 and July 1. Extended to July 1, 1935.	
1320	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	7,900 00
	Guaranteed B. and M., Walter H. Dorland; Guarantee No. 60547; Title No. 99765; dated September 21, 1926; due September 21, 1929; 5½%; Interest March 1, and September 1. Extended to September 21, 1932.	
1321	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	7,500 00
	Guaranteed B. and M., Herring Reality & Development Co., Inc. Guarantee No. 60463; Title No. 99270; dated August 4, 1926; due August 4, 1929; 5½%; Interest payable February 1, and August 1. Extended to August 4, 1932.	
1322	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	100 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated May 25, 1927; due November 11, 1936; 5½%; No. 492, Series N-64; Interest payable May 1 and November 1.	
1323	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	5,000 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 464, Series N-19, due December 15, 1934; Interest 5½%; June 1 and December 1. Premises in New York City.	
1324	New York Title and Mortgage Company . . . . .	1,100 00—\$
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 129, Series N-92; dated June 29, 1929; Principal due Oct. 1, 1934; Interest 5½%; April 1 and October 1. Premises in New York City.	23,300 00

Real Estate

Crandall Hall .....	10,000 00
Two story frame dwelling and large brick garage, situated on West side of South Main Street, Alfred, N. Y., known as the Crandall Homestead but hereafter to be designated as "Crandall Hall." Deed of Kate Marion Clarke Crandall Coats to Alfred University dated June 28, 1928. Given to Alfred University on the Income Gift Plan, interest at 6% beginning July 1, 1928.	

Bills Receivable

1400 E. A. Gamble .....	150 00
Note, dated October 1, 1928, replacing note of E. A. and C. H. Gamble to Mary W. Allen, dated May 1, 1915. Interest 6%.	

Corporate Bonds

Pennsylvania Railroad Company; General Mortgage Gold Bonds; Nos. 42338-9, \$1,000 each; interest 5%; Coupons payable December 1 and June 1, dated December 1, 1918; due December 1, 1968; Purchased at 86, \$1,720, Commission \$3 .....	1,723 00
Province of Manitoba, Canada, 25 Year Gold Coupon Debentures; No. ZZ 1379, \$1,000; Interest 6%; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Principal due October 1, 1946; Registered as to Principal. Purchase price 99 3/4 .....	997 50
Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bonds, Nos. D 252-3-4. \$500 each; interest 6%; coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Principal due July 1, 2047; Registered as to Principal; Purchase price 96 1/2 .....	1,447 50
(Transferred from University Fund)	
Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company, Adjustment Mortgage Bonds; 5%; Nos. M 31910 and M 41814, \$1,000 each; dated as of February 2, 1925; Principal due February 1, 1975; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1. Accepted for same amount par value of bonds of Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railroad Company in adjustment following bankruptcy. Cost of bonds originally purchased .....	1,777 50

Argentine Republic—Province of Santa Fe; 7% ; Nos. M 3759, M 8245, M 8281, \$1,000 each; Public Credit External Sinking Fund (3% Annual Cumula- tive) Gold Bonds. Principal due Sept. 1, 1942; Coupons payable March 1, and September 1. Contributed by Bur- dette B. Brown on the Income Gift Plan .....	3,000 00	
Eton Lodge Apartment Building, First Mort- gage Fee Sinking Fund Gold Bond Cer- tificate; No. M 260; dated November 1, 1928; Principal due November 1, 1938; 6% ; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Price \$1,000. Con- tributed by Charles F. Binns on the Income Gift Plan .....	1,000 00	
June 1934. Interest reduced to 3% 1934-35, 4% 1936, Increased to 7% 1937-38. Bond deposited with Cen- tral Hanover Bank & Trust Co., Cer- tificate of Deposit No. 163.		
165 Broadway Building, Benenson Building Corporation; First Mortgage 5½ % Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. M 7062, 8420-1-2-3-4; dated August 1, 1926; Principal due August 1, 1951; \$1,000 each; 5½ % ; Coupons payable Feb- ruary 1 and August 1; Price 88 ....	5,280 00	
42 Broadway Building, First Mortgage 15 year 6% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. 3682, 3849, 3976; dated January 1, 1924; Principal due January 1, 1939; \$1000 each; 6% ; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1. Price 96 .....	2,880 00	
Postum Building, 20 year Sinking Fund First Mortgage Gold Bond, Nos. M 184 and D 371; dated October 25, 1923; Principal due November 1, 1943; Par value \$1500; 6½ % ; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Price 97 ...	1,455 00—\$	19,560 50

### Corporate Stock

First Trust Company, Wellsville .....	2,000 00
Sixteen shares of the Capital Stock of the First Trust Company, at \$125 per share; par value \$100; Certificate No. 394, dated November 29, 1921.	

### Temporary Loans

Improvement Fund .....	\$ 8,000 00
Temporary Loans (Book Account) authorized by the Trustees. Interest rate 6%.	
Cash awaiting investment, July 1, 1933 .....	11,394 50
Net Income Gift Fund (Schedule 7) .....	<u>\$ 74,405 00</u>

## Schedule 9

# DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

(Formerly Alfred Theological Seminary)

## Endowment Report

## The Theological Fund

By action of the Board of Trustees of Alfred University at the meeting held October 15, 1926, the name of "The Alfred Theological Seminary" was changed to the "Department of Theology and Religious Education."

This fund consists of money or securities given, bequeathed or devised to Alfred University, to be invested and kept invested, the income alone to be used, either for the maintenance of the Theological Department generally, or for some specific department of it. Prior to the fiscal year 1921-22, the investments of the Theological Fund were included in the University Fund report, Schedule 3, but beginning with the Treasurer's Report for 1921-22, the investments are reported separately, and the income from such investments credited direct on the Theological Department records, Schedule 27.

## Theological Endowment Funds

Held by the Treasurer July 1, 1934

General Fund (Schedule IV) .....	\$	9,313 00
Special Funds:		
Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology .....	\$	4,000 00
Professorship of Church History and Homiletics .....		2,000 00
Plainfield Professorship of Doctrinal Theology .....		768 00
Alfred Collins Fund .....		200 00
Henrietta Van Patten Babcock Fund...		10,000 00
Fund to aid Young People Preparing for the Ministry .....		2,200 00
William Bliss Maxson Memorial Fund for the Theological Library .....		200 00
Total Special Fund (Schedule IV) .....	\$	19,368 00
Total Theological Fund (Schedule 1)	\$	<u>28,681 00</u>

## Schedule 9 A

## Theological Endowment Fund Investments

Held by the Treasurer July 1, 1934

## Real Estate Mortgages

- 1500 Ella F. Carr to Alfred University .. \$4,200 00  
 B. and M., dated April 9, 1912;  
 \$4,200; 3 years; 6%; 156 Morningside  
 Place, Yonkers, N. Y.; lot 28½x82½;  
 frame building, 21½x42, with front  
 and rear porches, each 6 feet wide; 3  
 stories; 3 families; appraised, \$6,800;  
 insurance, \$6,000, rental value \$53 per  
 month. Thos. A. Hanrahan, present  
 owner. (Transferred from Scholar-  
 Fund No. 751).
- 1501 Dominick Cannavo and Angelo Can  
 navo to Julia M. B. Ambler, Herbert  
 G. Whipple and Frank L. Morse as  
 executors of the will of Henrietta V. P.  
 Babcock ..... 1,900 00  
 B. and M., dated April 8, 1919; due  
 July 1, 1922; \$1,900; 6%; Premises  
 701 Nepperhan Avenue, Yonkers, N.  
 Y. Assessed value \$3,500; Insurance  
 \$3,000. Assigned to A. U. by Ex-  
 ecutors of the will of Henrietta V. P.  
 Babcock. Julius Czarnecki present  
 owner.
- 1507 New York Title and Mortgage Com-  
 pany ..... 200 00  
 Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate,  
 dated March 28, 1925; due July 7,  
 1930; 5½%; No. 52. Series N-33;  
 Interest payable January 1 and July 1.  
 Extended to July 1, 1935.
- 1509 Herbert W. Heath to Alfred University 4,500 00  
 B. and M., dated January 23, 1911;  
 \$4,500; 3 years; 6%; house and lot  
 87 Glenwood Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.;  
 lot 40¼x125 feet; house 27x30; first  
 story concrete block construction;  
 second story shingled; Insurance  
 \$5,000, appraised, lot \$3,000, house  
 \$6,000. E. C. Boehme present owner.  
 (Transferred from University Fund  
 No. 71).
- 1510 Albert Hoffman and wife to Alfred 3,500 00  
 University .....  
 B. and M., \$3,500; dated January 5,  
 1911; 3 years; 6%; lot 50x100; 1126  
 Arlington Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.;  
 frame dwelling house, 2 story and  
 attic; first story stucco, shingled  
 above; 7 rooms and bath; hot water  
 heat; electricity and gas. Appraised  
 \$6,000; Insurance \$5,000. Present  
 owner, Mrs. Elsa M. Yauch.
- 1510a Elsa M. Yauch to Alfred University 1,500 00  
 B. and M., dated October 28, 1925;  
 due October 1, 1928; \$1,500; 6%;  
 additional loan on same property as  
 No. 1510.  
 (1510 and 1510a transferred from  
 University Fund Nos. 72 and 72a)

1511	Agnes J. Harrison and husband to Alfred University .....	2,000 00
	B. and M., \$2,000; dated June 16, 1911; 3 years; 6%; lot 25x100; 230 Jessamine Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; 2½ story frame dwelling; 2 families; appraised \$4,100; insurance \$5,000. Present owner, John Halich. (Transferred from University Fund No. 74).	
1512	William D. Clark and Anna Clark to Alfred University .....	4,000 00
	B. and M., dated June 15, 1914; due October 1, 1917; \$4,000; 6%; lot 5 Purser Place, Yonkers, N. Y. Plot 25x100; frame building 22x45, with porch and balcony, and enclosed rear porches; 2 stories; 6 rooms and bath each floor; steam heat, electric lights; appraised \$6,700; Insurance \$7,000. Present owner, Mrs. Bertha L. Meyer.	
1512a	Bertha L. Meyer to Alfred University .....	2,500 00
	B. and M., dated November 20, 1924; due April 1, 1928; \$2,500 additional on same property as No. 1512; 6%; appraised for taxation at \$10,000 in 1924. (Nos. 1512 and 1512a, transferred from University Fund Nos. 84 and 84a).	
1513	New York Title and Mortgage Company .....	100 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 9, 1926; due October 30, 1936; No. 108, Series N-58; 5½%. Property located in New York City. Interest April 1 and October 1.	
1514	New York Title and Mortgage Company .....	500 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 1569, Series F-1, due December 1, 1938; Certificate dated June 13, 1928; Interest 5½%; June 1, and December 1.	
1515	Prudence Company .....	100 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Participating Certificate No. 447, dated January 17, 1930, due April 1, 1936. Interest 5½%; January 1, and July 1.	
1516	Prudence Company .....	250 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 1003; dated January 20, 1931; due January 1, 1937; 5½%; January 1 and July 1. (Substituted for No. 1504 matured).	
1517	New York Title and Mortgage Company .....	100 00—\$ 25,350 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 8627, Series F-1; dated May 11, 1931; due November 1, 1941; 5½%; May 1 and November 1. (Reinvesting No. 1508 matured).	

**Corporate Bonds**

Pennsylvania Operating Corporation .....	3,000 00
The Pennsylvania Building; First Mortgage Fee 6% Sinking Fund 15 Year Bonds; dated May 1, 1924; due May 1, 1939; Nos. 333-334-336, \$1000 each; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1. (Transferred from Scholarship Fund).	
Cash Uninvested July 1, 1934 .....	331 00
Net Theological Fund (Schedule 9) .....	<u>\$ 28,681 00</u>

## Schedule 10

## THE ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION

The Rosebush Foundation consists of securities contributed to Alfred University by Judson G. Rosebush of Appleton, Wisconsin, in accordance with the terms of an agreement dated November 9, 1930,

The income from such securities, together with the income from such other securities as may hereafter be contributed to, or purchased with income from, the Foundation, is to be used in accordance with the terms of said agreement, of which the following is a summary statement, and in the order named, that is to say:

Sect. 1. \$3,000 per year for the support of the George W. Rosebush Professorship of Economics.

Sect. 2. \$1,500 per year as a part of the general income of the University.

Sect. 3. In the purchase of bonds or other securities which conform to the Standard Endowment Investment Rules of the University until the principal amount of \$40,000 in value at cost has been so accumulated.

Sect. 4. After the securities mentioned in Section 3, shall have been purchased, surplus income remaining after compliance with the terms of Section 1 and 2, shall be used for one or more of the following purposes in the discretion of the Trustees of the University:

(P. 1) For extraordinary or most unusual expenses of the University.

(P. 2) For extraordinary and/or non-recurring expenditures of the University.

(P. 3) For additions to the principal of the Rosebush Foundation by the purchase of stocks, preferably well known dividend paying common stocks.

(P. 4) For the purchase of bonds and/or other securities which conform to the Standard Requirements of the Endowment Investment Rules of the University.

The Principal of the Rosebush Foundation must be kept intact for at least 99 years from January 1, 1930, *except*, that any part of the principal not invested in bonds and/or other securities which conform to the then current rules for Endowment Investments may be used at any time for any of the purposes set forth in Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Section 4; but only upon the unanimous recommendation of the entire Investment Committee made in writing, and the adoption of said recommendation by a majority of at least  $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of the entire membership of the Board of Trustees.

## TOTAL OF ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION

July 1, 1934 (Schedule 1) \$95,000.00

# Schedule 10 A PRINCIPAL FUND

## How Invested

### Corporate Stock

Inland Empire Paper Company .....	\$20,000 00	
200 shares 7% cumulative Preferred Stock of Inland Empire Paper Co., Spokane, Washington; par value \$100 each; Certificate No. 66, Series "E"; Dividends payable March 1 and Sep- tember 1. Contributed December 28, 1930.		
Inland Empire Paper Company .....	40,000 00—\$	60,000 00
400 shares 7% cumulative Preferred Stock of Inland Empire Paper Com- pany, Spokane, Washington; par value 100 each; Certificate No. 64; Series "E"; 50 shares; Certificate No. 65; Series "C" 350 shares; divi- dends payable March 1 and Septem- ber 1; Transferred from University Fund Endowment to Rosebush Founda- tion.		

### Corporate Bonds

Benenson Building, 165 Broadway, New York City, First Mortgage 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds; Nos. M 2254-5-6-7-8; \$1000 each; Principal due August 1, 1951; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1; Purchase price \$100. Transferred from Uni- versity Fund Endowment to Rosebush Foundation .....	5,000 00	
Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania, First and Refunding Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds; Series C; Nos. M 2030- 1-2-3-4; \$1,000 each; Principal due October 1, 1960; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1. Purchase price 100½. Transferred from Uni- versity Fund Endowment to Rosebush Foundation. ....	5,025 00	
61 Broadway Building, Broadway Exchange Corporation, First Mortgage 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. M 557- 8-9-60-61, 5581-2-3-4-5; \$1,000 each; Principal due October 1, 1950; Cou- pons payable April 1 and October 1. Purchase price 99¾. Transferred from University Fund En- dowment to Rosebush Foundation ..	9,975 00	
Northern Electric Company and Northern Paper Mills, First Mortgage 5% Serial Gold Bonds; Series 1928; Prin- cipal due May 1, 1948; Coupons pay- able May 1 and November 1; Nos. M 2745-2759 inclusive, \$1,000 each. Price 100. Transferred from University Fund Endowment to Rosebush Foundation.	15,000 00—\$	35,000 00
Total July 1, 1934 (Schedule 10).....	\$	<u>95,000 00</u>

Schedule 11

ADDITIONS TO ENDOWMENT

The University Fund

Common Funds:

Eliza Stearns Frisbey Endowment Fund .....	\$ 1,000 00	
Susan Emeline Crandall Endowment Fund .....	2,500 00	
Amelia Potter Endowment Fund ...	5,000 00—\$	8,500 00

The Scholarship Fund

Scholarships:

Ransom and Flora Cartwright .....	\$ 300 00	
Ethel M. Babcock .....	50 00	
Wardner C. Titsworth .....	20 00	
Burton B. Crandall .....	65 00	
Elisha Potter .....	2,500 00	
Dr. W. W. Crandall .....	2,500 00	
Mrs. W. W. Crandall .....	2,500 00	
Susie Crandall Sherman .....	2,500 00	
Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R.	50 00	
Chester Paden Lyon .....	25 00	
William Wallace Brown .....	90 00	
Charles F. Binns .....	100 00	
Etta West Crumb .....	250 00—\$	10,950 00

Special Funds:

Arling R. Baker Loan Fund .....	150 00	
Melissa Ann Herrick Loan Fund ....	200 00—\$	350 00

Total Additions .....	\$ 19,800 00
-----------------------	--------------

DECREASE OF ENDOWMENT

The University Fund

General Fund:

Federal Check Tax .....	\$ 30	
Susan Emeline Crandall Endowment Fund .....	641 90	
Total Decrease .....	\$ 642 20	

Summary

Total Additions .....	\$ 19,800 00
Total Decrease .....	642 20
Net Increase (Schedule 12) .....	\$ 19,157 80

## Schedule 12

## INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

(Showing Changes in Investments by authority of the  
Investment Committee)

## Debit

Cash awaiting investment July 1, 1933 .....	\$	28,388	33
Real Estate Mortgages Collected:			
No. 119 First Alfred Sorority .....	\$	200	00
No. 130 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co..	4,000	00	
No. 134 Sigma Chi Nu Sorority .....	122	00	
No. 134a Sigma Chi Nu Sorority .....	50	00	
No. 135 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co..	50	00	
No. 136 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co..	200	00	
No. 1320 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co..	100	00—\$	4,722 00
Bills Receivable Collected:			
Pi Alpha Pi Sorority ..		200	00
Real Estate:			
Rogers Property—account building lot .....	\$	125	00
Fuller Property—tax sale certificate redeemed .....	258	30—\$	383 30
Temporary Loans Collected:			
Improvement Fund .....	5,000	00	
Revenue Account .....	15,000	00—\$	20,000 00
Additions to Endowment (Net) (Schedule 11) .....			19,157 80
Total .....	\$	72,851	43

## Credit

Invested:			
Corporate Bonds:			
United States Treasury Bonds .....	\$	14,887	50
Real Estate:			
Fuller Property—tax sale certificate .....	\$	258	30
Hunter Property—net expenses .....	48	86—\$	307 16
Real Estate Mortgages:			
Tax liens, etc.			
No. 95 Grace M. Gaut .....	\$	652	72
No. 741 Stephen Wasko .....	1,269	67	
No. 790 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co..	1,082	84	
No. 794 Thomas D. Sandborn .....	10,000	00—\$	13,005 23
Temporary Loans:			
Revenue Account .....		29,000	00
Cash awaiting investment July 1, 1934 .....		15,651	54
Total .....	\$	72,851	43

## Schedule 15

## INCOME REPORT

## College of Liberal Arts

## SUMMARY OF INCOME

## Revenue

## Balance on hand July 1, 1933:

University Bank .....	\$ 8,597 98
Exchange National Bank, Olean .....	32 08
First Trust Company, Wellsville .....	187 92

Table B ..... \$ 8,767 98

## Income from Endowment held by:

## Alfred University:

Schedule 16, Maintenance (net)...	\$ 14,259 42
Schedule 17, Scholarships, etc. (net)	7,475 84
Schedule 18, Income Gift Fund (net)	1,899 29
	<u>\$ 23,634 55</u>

## Other Corporations:

Schedule 19, Maintenance .....	8,540 21
--------------------------------	----------

## Income from operation of the College:

Schedule 20 .....	170,317 80
-------------------	------------

## Income from Miscellaneous Sources:

Schedule 21 .....	138,963 56
-------------------	------------

Table B ..... \$ 341,456 12

Total ..... \$ 350,224 10

## Expenditures

Maintenance, Schedule 22 .....	\$ 173,167 36
Miscellaneous Purposes, Schedule 23 .....	123,275 82
Specific Purposes, Schedule 24 .....	23,862 03
Transfers, Offsets, etc., Schedule 25 .....	26,070 80

Table B ..... \$ 346,376 01

## Balance on hand June 30, 1934:

University Bank (Table B) .....	\$ 3,848 09
---------------------------------	-------------

Total ..... \$ 350,224 10

## Schedule 16

## Revenue

From the Investments of the University Fund, Schedule 4, for maintenance and support.

## Mortgages:

75 Stephen Fecko .....	\$	162 00	
85-85a William Vycital .....		360 00	
86 Frederick F. Weltzien .....		210 00	
91-91a William F. Keehan .....		390 00	
92 Lester D. Burdick .....		38 25	
98 John Mangan and Patrick Ginnane .....		150 00	
104 John Qualey .....		150 00	
110 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		127 50	
111 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		15 00	
112 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		20 63	
113 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		412 50	
118 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		467 50	
119 First Alfred Sorority .....		225 00	
121 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		40 00	
129 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		440 00	
130 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		123 44	
133 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		192 50	
134-134a Sigma Chi Nu Sorority ..		712 75	
135 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		421 59	
136 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		360 36	
141 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		5 00—\$	5,024 02

## Bills Receivable:

PI Alpha, PI Sorority .....	47 10
-----------------------------	-------

## Corporate Bonds:

City and County of San Francisco. \$	300 00	
Great Northern Railway Company	70 00	
Southern Railway Company .....	200 00	
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. .	120 00	
Buffalo Creek Railroad Company ..	250 00	
Lord's Court Building .....	220 00	
Postum Building .....	130 00	
Salem General Hospital .....	45 00—\$	1,335 00

## Temporary Loans:

Improvement Fund .....	7,560 00
------------------------	----------

## Real Estate:

Collins .....	\$	420 00	
Ferguson .....		376 80	
Green .....		99 00	
Pieters .....		48 39	
Rogers .....		569 00	
Rosebush .....		420 00	
Tefft .....		480 00—\$	2,413 19
			\$ 16,379 31

## Less Disbursements on account of University

## Fund Interest:

## Real Estate:

Collins .....	\$	226 17
Ferguson .....		437 65
Green .....		357 86
Pieters .....		48 39

## INCOME (College of Liberal Arts)

119

Rogers .....	392 97	
Rosebush .....	243 72	
Tefft .....	141 04—\$	1,847 80

## Mortgages:

Elizabeth D. Hills:

Insurance premiums, taxes and gas—

Account loans Nos. 137, 138, 139.. \$ 257 92

## Bonds:

Accrued Interest on U. S. Treasury	14 17—\$	2,119 89
Bonds purchased .....		

Net University Fund Income (Schedule 15) .....	\$	14,259 42
which has been distributed pro rata (\$4.18 per \$100) among the individual funds composing the:		

## University Fund

## Special Funds:

President's Chair .....	\$	38 68
William C. Kenyon and Ida F. Kenyon Professorship of Latin Language and Literature .....		430 72
George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics:		
Salary .....	\$543 63	
Mechanical Library and Apparatus ....	83 63—\$	627 26
Rhode Island Professorship of Mathematics .....		418 17
William A. Rogers Professorship of Astronomy .....		20 91
Mary E. Pitt Fund (Scientific Department) .....		41 81
Martha B. Saunders Fund .....		43 90
James R. Irish Memorial Chair of Physical Culture .....		129 62
William Hern Willis and Nancy Whiting Willis Memorial Fund..		70 08
Stephen Babcock Professorship of Higher Mathematics .....	1,701 17	
General Education Board .....	4,181 81	
Loisanna T. Stanton Fund for the Promotion of Art .....		137 99
Freeborn W. Hamilton and Amanda P. Hamilton Library Fund .....		41 81
Horace B. Packer Professorship of English .....	125 54	
Ceramic Research Fund .....	4 18—\$	8,013 65

## Common Funds:

General Fund .....	1,065 04
Peter Wooden Fund .....	883 48
Centennial Fund .....	290 21
Boothe Colwell Davis Fund .....	41 84
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund ....	62 72
H. Alice Fisher Fund .....	87 81
Orson C. Green Fund .....	334 52
Armsbury General Endowment Fund .....	334 52
Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund	209 07
Alfred Collins Fund .....	8 36
John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund .....	66 90
Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund	43 90
Hamilton General Endowment Fund	12 54
Mary Grace Stillman Fund .....	20 91

Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund .....	663	43	
Elsie H. and William B. Richardson Fund .....	1,338	14	
Mary W. Allen Fund .....	58	54	
Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Fund .....	83	63	
Georgianna Langworthy Fund .....	41	81	
Vida Applebee Kerr Fund .....		42	
Orville M. and Ida L. Rogers Fund .....	313	64	
Milton S. Clark Endowment Fund .....	41	81	
Albert Langworthy Fund .....	41	81	
Mary E. Maxon Fund .....	20	91	
M. Antoinette B. Pieters Memorial Fund .....	75	27	
Eliza S. Frisbey Endowment Fund .....	20	91	
Susan E. Crandall Endowment Fund .....	33	45	
Amelia Potter Endowment Fund ..	50	18	\$ 6,245 77
Total distributed .....	\$	14,259	42

## Schedule 17

## Revenue

From the investments of the Scholarship Fund (Schedule 5)

## Mortgages:

701 J. G. Ostrander Estate .....	\$	60	00	
736 Alfred A. Williams .....		150	00	
744-744a Frederick H. Bullinger ..		330	00	
746 Julius Reinertson .....		210	00	
754 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		412	50	
761 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		41	25	
762 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		109	92	
764 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		82	50	
772 John C. Ryan .....		210	00	
778 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		7	50	
786 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		137	00	
789 Prudence Company .....		71	50	
791 Abstract Title & Mortgage Co.		480	00	
793 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. ..		275	00	
794 Thomas D. Sandborn .....		300	00	\$ 2,877 17

## Corporate Bonds:

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company .....	495	00	
Michigan Northern Power Company ..	100	00	
Northern Pacific Railway Company ..	300	00	
Illinois Central Railroad Company ..	545	00	
Great Northern Railway Company ..	70	00	
Province of Manitoba .....	600	00	
Salt River Valley Water Users Association .....	60	00	
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company .....	40	00	
Benenson Building Corporation .....	275	00	
Government of the Argentine Nation ..	120	00	
42 Broadway Building .....	420	00	
Postum Building .....	97	50	
Trumbull-Cliff Furnace Company ..	60	00	
Sandusky Cement Company .....	130	00	
United States of America .....	450	00	\$ 3,762 50

## Corporate Stock:

Armour and Company of Delaware .....	68	24	
--------------------------------------	----	----	--

## INCOME (College of Liberal Arts)

121

## Temporary Loans:

Improvement Fund ..... 840 00

## Tax Sale Certificate:

O. J. Fuller property, Alfred, New York:  
Interest on tax sale certificate redeemed..... 6 51

\$ 7,554 42

## Less Disbursements on account of Scholarship

Fund Interest:

## Mortgages:

741 Stephen Wasko—Insur-  
ance premium ..... \$20 00794 Thomas D. Sandborn—  
Mortgage tax ..... 51 50—\$ 71 50

## Bonds:

Accrued Interest on U. S. Treasury  
Bonds purchased ..... 7 08—\$ 78 58Net Scholarship Fund Income (Schedule 15) ... \$ 7,475 84  
which has been distributed pro  
rata (\$3.62 per \$100) among the  
individual funds composing the:

## Scholarship Fund

Regular Scholarships ..... \$ 6,886 70  
(Schedule 26 shows the amounts credited to each  
scholarship)

Prospective Scholarships ..... 12 44

Athletic Association ..... 7 25

Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund ..... 36 27

Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund ..... 51 90

Melvil Dewey Loan Fund ..... 108 82

Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize Fund ..... 36 27

Jumph Injury Fund ..... 43 22

Charles F. Binns Prize Medal Fund ..... 11 85

Melissa Ann Herrick Scholarship (Loan) Fund ..... 253 92

Arling R. Baker Loan Fund ..... 27 20

Total distributed ..... \$ 7,475 84

## Schedule 18

## Revenue

## From the investments of the Income Gift Fund (Schedule 7)

## Mortgages:

1309 Charles R. Gardiner ..... \$ 96 00

1314 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. 4 12

1320 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. 438 21

1321 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. 206 25

1322 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. 30

1323 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. 274 80—\$ 1,019 68

## Corporate Bonds:

Pennsylvania Railroad Company .. 100 00

Province of Manitoba ..... 60 00

Northern Pacific Railway Company 90 00

Eton Lodge ..... 45 00

165 Broadway Building ..... 330 00

42 Broadway Building ..... 180 00

Postum Building ..... 97 50

Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company .....	100 00—\$	1,002 50
--	-----------	----------

## Temporary Loans:

Improvement Fund .....	480 00
	<u>\$ 2,502 18</u>

## Less Disbursements on account Income Gift Fund

## Real Estate:

Crandall Hall .....	602 89
Net Income Gift Fund Income (Schedule 15) ...	<u>\$ 1,899 29</u>
(\$2.55 per \$100)	

## Payments have been made or credited to the following beneficiaries:

Ames, Susan H. ....	\$ 500 00
Anderson, Katherine .....	120 00
Benjamin, Amelia B. ....	32 50
Binns, Charles F. ....	50 00
Bowler, Mary E. ....	60 00
Brown, Arabella D. ....	320 00
Burdick, D. Sherman .....	150 00
Burdick, Susie M. ....	150 00
Carpenter, Ruth M. ....	55 00
Coats, Kate M. C. ....	600 00
Cottrell, Amelia .....	16 00
Davidson, Minnie A. ....	70 00
Eaton, L. B. ....	35 00
Greene, Howard A. ....	10 34
Harris, Harriet A. ....	35 00
Macken, Mary F. ....	225 00
Middaugh, Eva B. ....	60 00
Packer, Horace B. ....	120 00
Popoff, Mary F. ....	55 00
Randolph, Alva F. ....	32 50
Randolph, D. D. ....	60 00
Rogers, L. Adelle .....	80 00
Rogers, Lillis S. ....	900 00
Rogers, Orra S. ....	492 50
Sutliff, Carl A. ....	6 00
Titsworth, Helen A. ....	11 00
Waite, Anne L. ....	25 53
Willis Estate .....	14 60

Total paid to beneficiaries .....	\$ 4,285 97
Deficit—Common Income .....	2,386 68
Total .....	<u>\$ 1,899 29</u>

## Schedule 19

## Revenue

From Endowment held in trust for Alfred University by certain other Corporations, to be used for maintenance and support.

## Seventh-Day Baptist Education Society:

Literary Professorship .....	\$ 582 89
Natural History Fund .....	8 81
Twentieth Century Endowment Fund .....	12 04—\$ 603 74

Board of Trustees of the Seventh-Day  
Baptist Memorial Fund:

Charles Potter Professorship of History and Political Science ..	1,383 87	
Babcock Professorship of Physics ..	1,257 94	
William B. Maxson Professorship of Greek Language and Literature.	686 79	
Alfred University Fund .....	19 25	
Bi-Centennial Fund .....	206 90	
George H. Babcock Fund .....	2,620 00	
E. Lua Babcock Fund .....	1,048 00	
Twentieth Century Endowment Fund .....	38 61—\$	7,261 36

## Alumni Association:

Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund ..	285 00	
Alumni Sustaining Fund .....	390 11—\$	675 11

Total (Schedule 15) ..... \$ 8,540 21

## Schedule 20

## Revenue

Accruing from the operation of the College

## Tuition Fees:

Regular College Courses .....	\$ 84,704 38	
State of New York, for instruction of Ceramic students in University classes .....	29,860 00	
Department of Music .....	848 38	
Ceramic College—Out of state ...	600 00—\$	115,512 76

Matriculation Fees ..... \$ 1,110 00

Graduation Fees ..... 1,010 00

Special Examinations ..... 260 50

## Rental—Dormitories:

Bartlett Hall .....	\$ 11,939 05	
Burdick Hall .....	2,476 00	
Brick—Ladies Hall .....	10,581 65—\$	24,996 70

## Extra Fees for Materials, use of instruments, etc:

Biology .....	1,900 00	
Chemistry .....	11,514 59	
Geology and Botany .....	224 00	
Gymnasium .....	1,593 63	
Infirmary .....	7,202 90	
Locker .....	16 50	
Machine Shop .....	115 20	
Pottery .....	312 00	
Physics .....	1,020 75	
Reading Room .....	2,280 00	
Surveying .....	982 00	
Wood Shop .....	266 27—\$	27,427 84

Total (Schedule 15) ..... \$ 170,317 80

## Schedule 21

## Revenue

From Miscellaneous Sources

## Library, Books and Supplies:

State of New York .....	\$ 100 00	
Hamilton Library Fund—Transfer	41 81	
Common Income—Transfer .....	300 00—\$	441 81

## Library Maintenance:

Village of Alfred .....	100 00
State Scholarships .....	1,500 00
Athletic Association—Dues Collected .....	11,350 00

## Flat Lux:

Subscriptions .....	\$ 1,502 00	
Student Campus Tax .....	768 00—\$	2,270 00
Tuition Notes collected .....	21,088 37	
Tuition Notes charged off .....	80 00—\$	21,168 37
Rent Notes collected .....		140 14
Room Deposits collected .....		1,870 00
Room Deposits forfeited .....		100 00

## Temporary Loans:

Endowment Account .....	29,000 00
Partial Payments .....	55,852 82
Church Boards .....	750 00
Extension Courses .....	54 00

## Melissa Ann Herrick Loan Fund:

Cash for special loan .....	\$ 300 00	
Bills Receivable:		
Anita G. Herrick .....	\$273 00	
Eugene Ostrander .....	300 00—\$	573 00—\$ 873 00

## Rosebush Foundation:

Transfer of income to George W. Rosebush Professorship of Eco- nomics .....	1,824 94
Interest on Tuition Notes .....	255 98
Interest on Bank Balances .....	107 89
Greenwich Project .....	275 00

## Estate of Hannah Crandall:

Refund amount advanced for legal services .....	548 97
Campus Improvement Fund .....	150 00
Tri-County Mathematical Association Prize Fund .....	30 00

## Reimbursements:

Fuel and Light .....	\$ 8,579 40	
Compensation Insurance .....	100 00	
Annuity Premiums .....	50 00	
Advertising .....	5 10	
Furniture .....	317 25	
Director's Expenses .....	82 15—\$	9,133 90

## Common Income Receipts:

Material sold .....	76 00	
Payments for property damages ..	80 47	
Protested Checks made good .....	370 00	
Refunds .....	299 27	
Herrick Fund (erroneous entry) ..	200 00	
Miscellaneous .....	141 00—\$	1,166 74

Total (Schedule 15) ..... \$ 138,963 56

## Schedule 22

## Expenditures

For current expenses incurred in the operation of the College (exclusive of the Theological Department) paid out of the Common Income and out of the Special Income designated for salaries.

## Salaries:

College Faculty .....	\$ 80,751 51
Administration .....	21,629 96
Janitors .....	15,887 44

Forward ..... \$118,268 91

## INCOME (College of Liberal Arts)

125

Brought forward .....	118,268 91	
Department of Music .....	848 38	
Teachers Annuity Premiums .....	3,375 00—\$	122,492 29
Administration Expenses .....		3,355 71
Advertising .....		2,349 90
Director's Expenses .....		1,279 09
Fuel and Light .....		17,887 99
Furniture .....		1,549 31
Insurance .....		4,179 02
Printing .....		4,991 06
President's Traveling Expenses .....		892 74
Repairs .....		4,146 15
Sundries .....		5,171 47
Supplies .....		4,872 63
Total (Schedule 15) .....		<u>\$ 173,167 36</u>

## Schedule 23

## Expenditures

## For Miscellaneous Purposes

## Temporary Loans Paid:

Endowment Account .....	\$	15,000 00
Tuition Fees refunded .....		190 00
Burdick Hall Rental—refunds .....		45 00
Room Deposits paid to depositors .....		1,960 00
Tuition Notes accepted .....		26,873 78
Rent Notes accepted .....		3,741 00
Deferred Obligations accepted .....		11,967 41
Partial Payments .....		55,594 44
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club .....		1,200 00
Ladies Hall Boarding Club .....		400 00
Tri-County Mathematical Association Prizes .....		30 00
Greenwich Project .....		275 00

## Bills Receivable accepted:

Anita G. Herrick .....	\$	273 00
Eugene Ostrander .....		300 00—\$ 573 00

## Melissa Ann Herrick Loan Account:

Loan to Anita G. Herrick .....		273 00
Loan to Eugene Ostrander .....		300 00—\$ 573 00

## Income Gift Fund:

Interest paid on regular agreements .....	4,250 10	
Interest paid on special agreements .....	54 12—\$	4,304 22

## Estate of Hannah Crandall:

Legal expenses .....		548 97
----------------------	--	--------

Total (Schedule 15) .....		<u>\$ 123,275 82</u>
---------------------------	--	----------------------

## Schedule 24

## Expenditures

Of income designated to be used for specific purposes other than salaries:

E. Lua Babcock Fund .....	\$	1,173 98
Library Books and Supplies .....		277 68
Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund .....		45 50
Jumph Injury Fund .....		54 20
Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prizes .....		45 00
Charles Fergus Binns Prize Medal .....		17 80

## George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics:

Mechanical Library and Apparatus .....	102 14
--	--------

## Extra Fees for Materials, etc:

Biology .....	\$ 1,487 44	
Chemistry .....	10,599 12	
Geology and Botany .....	361 82	
Gymnasium .....	803 75	
Infirmary .....	6,059 63	
Locker .....	28 20	
Machine Shop .....	100 88	
Physics .....	199 69	
Pottery .....	422 90	
Reading Room .....	1,205 43	
Surveying .....	547 01	
Wood Shop .....	329 86—\$	22,145 73
Total (Schedule 15) .....	\$	<u>23,862 03</u>

## Schedule 25

## Transfers, Offsets, etc.

## Common Income Transfers:

Library Books and Supplies .....	\$ 300 00	
Tuition Notes .....	5 00	
Checks protested and charged back	173 00	
Miscellaneous—correcting entries, etc. ....	352 98—\$	830 98

## Athletic Association:

Interest on Endowment .....	9 10	
Athletic Fees .....	11,340 00	
Refunds .....	10 00—\$	11,359 10

## Flat Lux:

Subscriptions .....	1,502 00	
Student Campus Tax .....	768 00—\$	2,270 00

## Room Deposits:

Transferred to Common Income .....	100 00
------------------------------------	--------

## Hamilton Library Fund:

Transferred to Library .....	41 81
------------------------------	-------

## Transfers to Student Loan Fund:

Melvil Dewey Loan Fund Income..	\$ 136 50	
Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund Income .....	65 08—\$	201 58

## Scholarships:

Regular .....	\$7,815 82	
Ten Per Cent .....	462 37	
War Memorial Graduate	530 76—\$	8,808 95
State of New York:		
Transfer to Tuition Fees .....	1,414 00	
Paid over to bene- ficiaries .....	86 00—\$	1,500 00—\$ 10,308 95

## Ceramic College Tuition—Out of State:

Transfer to Ceramic Income Fund .....	600 00
---------------------------------------	--------

## Miscellaneous Transfers:

Partial Payments .....	\$ 258 38	
Trust Funds .....	100 00—\$	358 38

Total (Schedule 15) .....	\$	<u>26,070 80</u>
---------------------------	----	------------------

## Schedule 26

## BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1934

## INCOME ACCOUNT

## Debit

University Bank .....	\$ 3,848 09
Deferred Obligations .....	36,960 29
Tuition Notes .....	21,320 62
Room Rent Notes .....	3,600 86
Bills Receivable .....	6,350 38
E. Lua Babcock Fund .....	185 47
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club .....	1,200 00
Ladies Hall Boarding Club .....	400 00
Special Income Investments:	
Corporate Stock—Floral Park Land Co., Five Shares Capital Stock; par value \$25 each; Cer- tificate No. 64, dated June 16, 1910 .....	125 00

Total debits (Schedule III) ..... \$ 73,990 71

## Credit

Common Income (Schedule VI) .....	\$ 29,438 58
Special Income:	
Library .....	\$ 763 76
Athletic Association .....	7 25
Room Deposits .....	250 00
George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics .....	84 47
Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund ....	36 27
Charles Henry Greene Income Gift Fund .....	10 34
Henrietta V. P. Babcock Income Gift Fund .....	25 53
Melvil Dewey Loan Fund .....	108 82
Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize Fund .....	40 09
Jumph Injury Fund .....	43 22
Charles F. Binns Prize Medal Fund	54 49
Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund	51 90
Melissa Ann Herrick Loan Fund:	
Income Account .....	1,004 30
Loan Account .....	800 00
Arling R. Baker Loan Fund .....	53 16
Loisanna T. Stanton Fund for the Promotion of Art .....	1,068 15
Babcock Hall Insurance Fund ....	4,503 94
Ceramic Research Fund .....	24 21
Campus Improvement Fund .....	150 00
Endowment Temporary Loans ....	14,000 00
Schedule VI .....	\$ 25,079 90
Extra Fees for Materials, etc.:	
Biology .....	440 00
Chemistry .....	2,709 60
Geology and Botany .....	143 49
Gymnasium .....	3,077 91
Machine Shop .....	344 94
Medical and Infirmary Fees .....	1,355 41
Physics .....	1,678 07
Reading Room .....	4,027 37
Surveying .....	491 07
Wood Shop .....	319 67
Schedule VI .....	\$ 14,585 53

## Group I

## Scholarships:

First Seventh Day Baptist Church of Alfred .....	\$	36 28
Ladies of Alfred .....		36 28
Shiloh Seventh Day Baptist Church and Society .....		36 28
Seventh Day Baptist Church of Plainfield, N. J. ....		36 28
Samuel N. Stillman .....		36 28
First Seventh Day Baptist Church of New York City .....		36 28
William Elbridge Witter .....		36 28
Ladies' Aid Society of the Pawca- tuck Seventh Day Baptist Church		36 28
Lillian Brown .....		36 28
Class of 1890 .....		11 78

## Group II

Alleghanian Lyceum .....	10 86
Orophilian Lyceum .....	8 14
Alfriedian Lyceum .....	10 86
First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church .....	30 84
Congregational Society of Wellsville	39 56
George Stillman Greenman .....	36 28
Dennison & Sons .....	8 14
William Russell Clarke .....	4 54
Edgar Henry Cottrell .....	90 68

## Group III

James Reed Irish .....	16 32
Christ Church (Episcopal) Hornell	27 38
Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Church .....	8 14
Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cynthia Parmenter Fassett .....	36 28
Ella Lewis Packard .....	21 76
Susan Minerva Burdick .....	36 28
Phebe Ann Stillman .....	36 28
Abby Kinsley Witter .....	36 28
Frank Sullivan Smith .....	36 28
Athenaeum Lyceum .....	13 16

## Group IV

Ethan Lanphear .....	36 28
Arthur Elwin Main .....	14 70
Abigail Allen Memorial .....	36 28
Enos W. Barnes Memorial .....	28 12
International Sunshine Society ...	36 28
First Baptist Church, Wellsville ..	26 40
Mary Brown Allen .....	36 28
Aurelia Crandall Green Hemphill..	36 28
George Edward Brainard .....	7 32

## Group V

Chicago Seventh Day Baptist Church .....	12 62
Amanda M. Burdick .....	36 28
Salem College .....	33 72
Melvina Amanda Burdick .....	36 28
Mary Grace Stillman .....	18 14
Class of 1904 .....	21 20
Madelia Adelaide Stillman Memorial .....	36 28
Captain John Casey Memorial ....	36 28
Simeon Montgomery Thorp and Helen Fassett Hatch Memorial..	36 28
George W. Tuttle Memorial .....	36 28

## Group VI

Theodore F. Seward Memorial ....	36 28
Sarah Smith Evans Memorial ....	36 28
Frank R. Green Memorial .....	18 14
Shredded Wheat .....	36 28
Second Brookfield Seventh Day Baptist Church .....	12 70
Emeline Truman Crandall .....	36 28
Doris Sunshine .....	36 28
Charles Eugene Hull Memorial ....	36 28
Elizabeth Gorton Middaugh Memorial .....	36 28
James Everett Walker .....	108 82

## Group VII

Lewis L. Canfield Memorial .....	36 28
Eliza M. Crandall Memorial .....	41 74
Edward M. Tomlinson .....	36 28
Eliza Nelson Fryer .....	63 40
David R. and Martha G. Stillman Memorial .....	36 28
Dr. Levi Smith Goodrich Memorial .....	36 28
Rasselas Wilcox Brown .....	36 28
Nelson Ray Crandall .....	36 28
Orrin Thrall Higgins .....	36 28
Mary E. Rich .....	36 28

## Group VIII

John and Harriet Edwards .....	36 28
Ellen Goodrich Ford .....	36 28
Mary Brownell Brown .....	36 28
Laura Clarke Crandall .....	36 28
Orson C. Green .....	36 28
Selinda I. Green .....	36 28
Dr. Asa W. Bullock .....	36 28
Mary and Marie Allen .....	36 28
Alfred The Great .....	6 50

## Group IX

Phebe Maria Babcock .....	36 28
George H. and Harry Bradley ....	72 56
Dr. Chester Wilkin Gray .....	36 28
Shiloh Community .....	18 50
First Presbyterian Church (Hornell)	42 06
Benjamin R. and Matilda F. Crandall .....	36 28
Samuel V. Davis Library .....	36 28
Frederick Augustus Owen .....	36 28
Charles Stillman .....	21 76

## Group X

Park M. E. Church (Hornell) . . . .	12 52
Lyman A. Wheeler and Mary M. Rogers Wheeler Memorial . . . . .	18 14
Olive Jane Brown Moyer . . . . .	36 28
Calvin Wheeler and Phoebe Arabella Maxson Wheeler and George Max- son and Phoebe Wells Maxson Memorial . . . . .	36 28
Lewis T. and Amanda Langworthy Clawson . . . . .	36 28
Nathan Vars Hull . . . . .	10 68
Hon. Lewis Emery Jr., Memorial..	36 28
Rev. Benjamin F. Rogers . . . . .	36 28
Ellen Crandall Brown Memorial ..	36 28
Eugene B. and Angie Cobb Tullar..	290 20

## Group XI

Asa Sheldon and Mary Caroline Briggs . . . . .	36 28
Susan Slingerland Howell . . . . .	72 56
Jessie Briggs Whitford . . . . .	32 64
War Memorial Graduate . . . . .	195 88
Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard . . . .	36 28
Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown . . . .	36 28
Eunice Brown Hewitt . . . . .	36 28
Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker	36 28
Hannah Partington Brown . . . . .	36 28
Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown . . . . .	36 28

## Group XII

D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins . . . . .	36 28
Methodist Episcopal Church, Wells- ville . . . . .	37 36
Charles Adsit . . . . .	36 28
Myrtle Wells Bradley . . . . .	72 56
Merrill Memorial . . . . .	54 40
Rev. Ira Lee Cottrell . . . . .	36 28
Elmer W. Bass Memorial . . . . .	72 56
Wardner Carpenter Titworth . . . .	15 96
Eugenia Lewis Babcock . . . . .	72 56
Catherine Schuyler Chapter Daugh- ters of the American Revolution. . . .	39 90

## Group XIII

Ethel Middaugh Babcock Memorial	38 16
Arthur Mees Memorial . . . . .	72 56
Eaton Memorial . . . . .	34 06
George Wesley Rosebush . . . . .	37 18
William C. Cannon . . . . .	145 08
Susan Howell Mees Memorial . . . .	72 56
LeMyra Maxson Prentice . . . . .	36 28
Edward W. Hatch Memorial . . . . .	108 82
Cynthia Westover Alden . . . . .	36 28
Alvord B. Clarke Memorial . . . . .	36 28

## Group XIV

Clinton B. McDowell Memorial . . .	36 28
Carpenter and Rudolph . . . . .	36 28
Sherman Griswold Crandall . . . . .	36 28
Elwood E. Hamilton . . . . .	36 28
Bertha B. Hamilton . . . . .	36 28
Antoinette Farnum Hall . . . . .	72 56
George Richmond Allen . . . . .	108 82
Dr. Leman W. Potter . . . . .	30 82
Shirley E. and Anna McConnell Brown . . . . .	36 28

## Group XV

Edwin Bradford Hall .....	72 56
Alpheus Burdick Kenyon .....	72 56
M. Veola Babcock Kenyon .....	72 56
Lester Courtland Rogers .....	16 32
Albino W. and Phoebe A. Davis Memorial .....	36 28
Ransom and Flora Cartwright ...	25 40
Charles F. Binns .....	43 16
Burton Benjamin Crandall .....	26 48
Hamilton Ward Memorial .....	435 28
Chester Paden Lyon .....	6 50

## Group XVI

Dr. John Champlin .....	18 14
Edmund P. Barker .....	178 20
Etta West Crumb .....	3 62
Frank J. Weed .....	72 56
Lucia Weed Clawson .....	72 56
Harriet A. Weed .....	72 56
Elisha Potter .....	50 78
Dr. W. W. Crandall .....	50 78
Mrs. W. W. Crandall .....	50 78
Susie Crandall Sherman .....	50 78

## Group XVII

William Wallace Brown Memorial.	3 62	
Schedule VI .....		\$ 6,886 70
Total credits (Schedule VI) .....		<u>\$ 73,990 71</u>

## Schedule 27

## INCOME REPORT

## Department of Theology and Religious Education

From July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934:

## Revenue

Balance on hand July 1, 1933 (Table B) ..... \$ 1,279 60

Income from Endowment held in trust by:

Alfred University:

Theological Fund Investments:

Mortgages:

1500 Thomas A. Hanrahan .....	\$ 252 00
1501 Julius Czarnecki .....	114 00
1507 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ....	8 23
1511 John Halich .....	60 00
1512-12a Bertha L. Meyer .....	265 00
1516 Prudence Company .....	13 76

Total Theological Fund Income .... \$ 712 99  
 which has been distributed pro rata  
 (\$2.486 per \$100) among the indi-  
 vidual funds composing the

## Theological Fund

General Fund .....	\$ 231 52
Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology .....	99 44
Professorship of Church History and Homiletics .....	49 72
Plainfield Professorship of Doc- trinal Theology .....	19 09
Alfred Collins Fund .....	4 97
Henrietta Van Patten Babcock Fund .....	248 59
Fund to aid Young People Prepar- ing for the Ministry .....	54 69
William Bliss Maxson Memorial Fund for the Theological Library .....	4 97
	<hr/>
	\$ 712 99

Seventh Day Baptist Education Society:

General Fund .....	808 77
Twentieth Century Fund .....	4 01
Fund to aid Young People Prepar- ing for the Ministry .....	43 02
	<hr/>
	\$ 855 80

Board of Trustees of the Seventh Day  
Baptist Memorial Fund:

Plainfield Professorship of Doctrinal Theology .....	654 24
---	--------

## DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY (Income)

133

Professorship of Church History and Homiletics .....	381 46
Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology .....	95
Twentieth Century Endowment Fund .....	12 87
	<u>\$ 1,049 52</u>

Contributions for maintenance through the Seventh Day Baptist Education Society, Onward Movement Fund....	660 11
---	--------

Table B .....	\$ 3,278 42
Total .....	<u>\$ 4,558 02</u>

## Expenditures

Salaries .....	\$ 2,000 00
----------------	-------------

## Maintenance:

Fuel and Light .....	\$ 314 78
Janitors .....	100 00
Repairs .....	196 62
Sundries .....	26 54
Supplies .....	14 45
Traveling Expenses .....	39 93—\$ 692 32

William Bliss Maxson Memorial Fund for the Theological Library .....	29 40
---	-------

## Young People Preparing for the Ministry:

O. W. Babcock .....	\$ 38 00
D. B. Gray .....	38 00
T. R. Sutton .....	38 00
E. H. Bottoms .....	38 00—\$ 152 00

Total Expenditures (Table B) .....	\$ 2,873 72
Balance on hand July 1, 1934 (Table B) .....	1,684 30

Total .....	<u>\$ 4,558 02</u>
-------------	--------------------

Schedule 27 A  
BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1934

## Debit

University Bank (Schedule III) .....	<u>\$ 1,684 30</u>
--------------------------------------	--------------------

## Credit

Maintenance Fund .....	\$ 1,555 42
Fund to aid Young People Preparing for the Ministry .....	99 94
William Bliss Maxson Memorial Fund for the Theological Library .....	28 94
Schedule VI .....	<u>\$ 1,684 30</u>

## Schedule 28

## ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION

## INCOME REPORT

From July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934

## Revenue

From the investments of the Rosebush Foundation

## Corporate Bonds:

Benenson Building Corporation .....	\$	275 00
Bell Telephone Company .....		250 00
61 Broadway Building .....		550 00
Northern Electric Company and Northern Paper Mills .....		750 00
Total (Table B) .....	\$	<u>1,825 00</u>

## Expenditures

## Alfred University—Revenue Account:

Transferred to Alfred University, on account of support of the George W. Rosebush Professorship of Economics in accordance with Article Eight, Section 1 of Agreement .....	\$	1,824 94
---	----	----------

## University Bank:

Federal Tax on Checks .....		06
Total (Table B) .....	\$	<u>1,825 00</u>

## Schedule 29

## IMPROVEMENT FUND REPORT

July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934

## Receipts

Balance July 1, 1933:			
University Bank .....	\$	649 15	
Exchange National Bank .....		6,153 90	
Table B .....			\$ 6,803 05
Undesignated Fund .....		24,166 22	
Endowment Fund .....		19,800 00	
New Gymnasium Fund .....		5 00	
Physics Hall Rebuilding Fund .....		207 49	
1929 Senior Class Gift .....		115 00	
	\$	44,293 71	
Proceeds of Bills Payable:			
Serial Note Issue .....		10,100 00	
David A. Howe Estate .....		12,000 00	
	\$	22,100 00	
Table B .....			\$ 66,393 71
Total .....			\$ 73,196 76

## Disbursements

Endowment Fund:			
Amounts designated for Endowment:			
Scholarships:			
Ransom & Flora Cartwright .....	\$	300 00	
Ethel M. Babcock .....		50 00	
W. C. Titsworth .....		20 00	
Burton B. Crandall .....		65 00	
Elisha Potter .....		2,500 00	
Dr. W. W. Crandall .....		2,500 00	
Mrs. W. W. Crandall .....		2,500 00	
Susie Crandall Sherman .....		2,500 00	
Catherine Schuyler Chapter D. A. R.		50 00	
Chester P. Lyon .....		25 00	
William Wallace Brown .....		90 00	
Charles F. Binns .....		100 00	
Etta West Crumb .....		250 00—\$	10,950 00
Arling R. Baker Loan Fund .....			150 00
Melissa Ann Herrick Loan Fund .....			200 00
Eliza S. Frisbey Endowment Fund .....			1,000 00
Susan Emeline Crandall Endowment Fund .....			2,500 00
Amelia Potter Endowment Fund .....			5,000 00
Temporary Loans:			
Endowment Account .....			5,000 00
1929 Senior Class Gift .....			300 00
Ladies Dormitory Building—The Brick .....			7,546 83
Hall of Physics Building .....			6,381 75
Undesignated Fund:			
Interest:			
Serial Notes .....	\$	1,753 70	
Sewer Bonds .....		950 00	
Athletic Bonds .....		638 00	
Temporary Loans .....		8,880 00	
Howe Library .....		3,000 00—\$	15,221 70
Account of Principal of			
Sewer Bonds .....		717 00	
Account of Principal of			
Athletic Bonds .....		10,000 00	
Curb and Pavement Assess-			
ment .....		204 50—\$	10,921 50
Forward .....	\$	26,143 20	

Brought Forward .....	\$ 26,143 20	
Printing and Stationery .....	259 84	
For Student Aid as designated by donor .....	250 00	
Federal Check Tax .....	2 60	\$ 26,655 64
Table B .....		\$ 65,684 22
Balances on hand July 1, 1934:		
University Bank .....	366 40	
Exchange National Bank .....	7,146 14	
Table B .....		\$ 7,512 54
Total .....		<u>\$ 73,196 76</u>

### TOTAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

July 1, 1934

#### Received by Treasurer:

##### Cash and Securities:

Undesignated Funds .....	\$306,387 37	
Endowment Funds .....	493,192 61	
Davis Gymnasium Fund .....	2,015 62	
Heating Plant Fund .....	6,001 46	
Betterment Fund Deficit .....	672 00	
Forward Movement Funds .....	12,562 36	
Allen Memorial Laboratory Fund ..	9,610 20	
Heins Memorial Fund .....	2,500 00	
New Gymnasium Fund .....	5,075 00	
Alumni Hall Fund .....	3,265 00	
Unnamed Scholarship Fund .....	25,000 00	
Ladies Dormitory Fund .....	50 00	
Plant Assets .....	15,000 00	
Deagen Chimes Fund .....	237 00	
Physics Hall Rebuilding Fund .....	5,954 99	
1929 Senior Class Gift Fund .....	1,530 00	
Bartlett Memorial Dormitory Fund ..	150,000 00	
Susan Howell Social Hall Fund ..	31,500 00	
1930 Senior Class Gift Fund .....	500 00	\$1,071,053 61
Serial Note Issue .....	10,100 00	
David A. Howe Estate .....	12,000 00	\$ 22,100 00

##### Unpaid Subscriptions:

Improvement Fund (Original) ....	6,452 70	
Centennial Program Fund .....	578,431 79	
Continuation Improvement Fund..	4,819 01	\$ 589,703 50
Total .....		<u>\$1,682,857 11</u>

### Summary of Receipts and Expenditures

From beginning of Campaign in 1916 to June 30, 1934

#### Receipts

Cash and Securities .....	\$1,071,053 61	
Unpaid Subscriptions June 30, 1934 .....	589,703 50	
Loans outstanding July 1, 1934:		
Howe Public Library, Wellsville ..	\$ 72,000 00	
Temporary Loans, Endowment Account .....	143,000 00	
Serial Notes .....	41,300 00	\$ 256,300 00
Total .....		<u>\$1,917,057 11</u>

## IMPROVEMENT FUND

137

## Expenditures

## Buildings and Improvements:

Heating Plant .....	\$ 98,401 73
Allen Memorial Laboratory .....	43,161 10
Heins Memorial Grand Stand .....	2,500 00
Indoor Track and Field House .....	53,071 96
Bartlett Memorial Dormitory .....	161,239 03
Susan Howell Social Hall .....	31,661 75
Physics Hall .....	12,539 73
"The Brick" (Ladies Hall) .....	8,296 83
Gothic .....	1,304 37
Alumni Hall .....	41,355 85
Clawson Infirmary .....	3,398 57
Steinheim .....	621 41
Burdick Hall .....	578 25
Library .....	69 15
Ladies Hall .....	62 59
Ludowici-Celadon Real Estate .....	1,291 27
Small parcel of land near Heating Plant .....	25 00
Emily Brown lot on Pine Hill .....	75 00
Woodruff lot on Pine Hill .....	74 53
Ray Hough lot .....	250 00
D. S. Burdick Real Estate Transfer to Campus .....	2,500 00
Susie M. Burdick Real Estate Transfer to Campus .....	2,500 00
Clawson Infirmary Property Transfer to Plant .....	10,000 00
Sewer .....	4,825 75
Street Extension and Campus Improvements .....	9,498 33
Brick on site of Terra Cotta Plant .....	250 00
New Campus Plans .....	460 31
Equipment for Natural History Department .....	1,877 40
X-Ray Equipment .....	921 37
Moving Picture Equipment .....	221 10
1930 Senior Class Gift—Moving Picture Machine .....	500 00
Davis Gymnasium Fund .....	7,631 52
New Gymnasium Fund .....	460 01
Unnamed Scholarship Fund .....	25,000 00
Fund for Student Aid (Student designated by donor) .....	250 00
Betterment Fund Underwriting .....	15,616 32
Underwriting Committee .....	19,278 00
Committee on Electric Wiring .....	6,519 48
1929 Senior Class Gift (Dues) .....	1,500 00
Campaign Expenses .....	102,888 67
Interest on Loans .....	81,286 72
Accrued Dividend on Stock Exchange .....	1,400 00

## Athletic Association:

Interest on Bonds .....	3,373 00
Bonds Paid .....	12,000 00
Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship .....	250 00

## Transferred to Endowment:

Payments designated for Endowment .....	\$493,192 61
From Undesignated Funds .....	23,600 00—\$ 516,792 61

## Transferred to Revenue Account:

Forward Movement Fund .....	12,562 36
Five Year Program Fund .....	19,500 00—\$ 32,062 36

## Balances:

Cash in University Bank .....	366 40
Cash in Exchange National Bank .....	7,146 14
	\$ 7,512 54
Unpaid subscriptions .....	589,703 50—\$ 597,216 04

Total ..... \$1,917,057 11

## BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1934

## Debit

University Bank .....	\$ 366 40	
Exchange National Bank .....	7,146 14	
Schedule III .....		\$ 7,512 54
Undesignated Fund .....		247,554 72
Hall of Physics Building .....		12,539 73
Total .....		<u>\$ 267,606 99</u>

## Credit

Bills Payable .....	\$ 113,300 00
Temporary Loans .....	143,000 00
1929 Senior Class Gift .....	40 00
New Gymnasium Fund .....	5,075 00
Hall of Physics Rebuilding Fund .....	5,954 99
Deagan Chimes Fund .....	237 00
Total .....	<u>\$ 267,606 99</u>

PAYMENTS ON SUBSCRIPTIONS TO IMPROVEMENT FUND,  
OTHER GIFTS AND REQUESTS

July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934

Ackerman, Leon A. ....	\$ 10 00
Adams, Corinne L. ....	10 00
Agett, Henry .....	5 00
Alger, Walter L. ....	5 00
Allen, C. G. ....	30 00
Allen, Harry H. ....	40 00
Allen, Mary Brown .....	10 00
Allen, Mateal .....	30 00
Ally, Abde .....	10 00
Amberg, Charles R. ....	25 00
Amberg, Elizabeth S. ....	10 00
Annas, H. Bertha .....	20 00
Annin, H. K. ....	10 00
Arnborg, Claire W. ....	12 00
Arnold, Lucy G. ....	25 00
Avery, H. W. ....	9 00
Babcock, Claude F. ....	50 00
Baker, Arling R. ....	150 00
Baker, Erwin F. ....	3 00
Bakker, G. F. ....	20 00
Bangert, Albert F. ....	40 00
Bardeen, H. D. ....	10 00
Barnes, Lillian Lee .....	40 00
Barney, Frances M. ....	10 00
Barron, William E. ....	75 00
Bartholomew, Jennie W. ....	2 50
Barton, Meredith .....	7 50
Beardsley, H. J. ....	5 00
Beckerman, Luke F. ....	5 00
Behm, Peter .....	10 00
Bell, J. B. ....	20 00
Benson, Leon J. ....	5 00
Benton, Charles E. ....	75 00
Bertine, Helen W. ....	10 00
Beyea, Harriet E. ....	2 00
Beyea, Lewis R. ....	1 00
Birdlebough, Jessie Oaks .....	20 00

## IMPROVEMENT FUND

139

Blackmore, Garnett	10 00
Bliss & Bliss	50 00
Bond, S. O.	10 00
Bonnet, Annie H.	30 00
Bookheim, Arnold	5 00
Boraas, Harold	20 00
Bowen, Zina C.	5 00
Bowles, Howard F.	5 00
Bradley, George H.	2,000 00
Bradley, J. B.	1,350 83
Breckenridge, H. W.	60 00
Breckenridge, Susan	10 00
Broderick, J. Gerard	5 00
Brown, Alice M.	20 00
Brown, Anna McConnell	100 00
Brown, Lois	5 00
Brown, Myra S.	10 00
Brown, Ruth L.	12 00
Brown, S. J.	5 00
Brown, W. E.	20 00
Bruen, C. A.	20 00
Bruen, Harvey M.	15 00
Buchanan, Charles D.	40 00
Buck, Winifred	5 00
Buisch, Olive G.	30 00
Burdett, Roy F.	5 00
Burdick, A. S. (By Estate)	400 00
Burdick, Bessie	5 00
Burdick, Charles M., Jr.	5 00
Burdick, D. S.	200 00
Burdick, Paul S.	8 50
Burdick, Raymond C.	50 00
Burdick, T. B.	10 00
Burnett, Earl J.	10 00
Burroughs, Kent L.	10 00
Bush, B. Keith	15 00
Bush, William W.	5 00
Button, E. D.	35 00
Canfield, Ruth E.	20 00
Cannon, James P.	25 00
Cannon, John E.	10 00
Cannon, William C.	1,000 00
Carpenter, Ruth Marion	10 00
Carrier, Joseph	10 00
Carter, G. J.	50 00
Carter, Robert C.	10 00
Carter, Roy M.	20 00
Cartwright, E. Katherine	300 00
Catherine Schuyler Chapter D. A. R.	50 00
Cauffield, Otto R.	10 00
Chaffee, Harold B.	20 00
Champlin, G. G.	10 00
Champlin, Helen H.	5 00
Chapman, N. C.	2 50
Chatfield, Ethel	10 00
Christman, V. I.	30 00
Church, Mrs. W. F.	40 00
Clair, Elizabeth L.	10 00
Clark, W. E.	10 00
Cilford, Annette P.	30 00
Coit, Margrieta E.	9 00
Cole, Ernest E.	75 00
Cone, W. R.	25 00
Congdon, Maude	50 00
Conley, John	5 00
Conover, Lydia	20 00
Conrath, Elmer E.	5 00
Conroe, Irwin A.	20 00
Coon, Charles M.	5 00
Coon, George A.	20 00
Coon, Robert M.	100 00

Copeland, Mrs. Henry N. ....	6 00
Corsett, Carrie A. ....	10 00
Cortelyou, Ethaline H. ....	10 00
Cottrell, Mr. and Mrs. Max ....	150 00
Cottrell, Royal L. ....	110 00
Cottrill, Lorne P. ....	10 00
Cox, Phebe S. ....	5 00
Crandall, Benjamin R. and Matilda F. ....	90 00
Crandall, Burton B. ....	80 00
Crandall, Hannah, Estate ....	7,500 00
Crandall, Samuel B. ....	40 00
Crawford, Finla G. ....	30 00
Crawford, George E. ....	10 00
Crawford, L. W. ....	10 00
Crittenden, Harold C. ....	10 00
Crofoot, Anna ....	10 00
Crozier, Wendell M. ....	5 00
Cruikshank, Lincoln E. ....	25 00
Curtis, Mary L. N. ....	100 00
Dann, Hollis ....	5 00
Davidson, Robert I. ....	100 00
Davis, Daniel W. ....	25 00
Davis, Vera L. ....	5 00
Davis, Walter B. ....	10 00
Dean, Arthur ....	100 00
Decker, Janet P. ....	10 00
Degen, Dora K. ....	40 00
Dennis, Almond K. ....	10 00
Devitt, Mr. and Mrs. D. E. ....	10 00
Devore, J. A. ....	5 00
Dick, Fred ....	40 00
Diffin, Mira ....	10 00
Disbrow, B. F. ....	5 00
Dodge, Mrs. H. W. ....	10 00
Doud, James ....	15 00
Duke, George L. ....	2 50
Duncan Chapter No. 195, O. E. S. ....	5 00
Dungan, C. E. ....	3 00
Dungan, M. Earl ....	5 00
Dunham, F. A., (By Estate) ....	42 50
Dusenbury, W. A. ....	500 00
Dwight, L. Clyde ....	50 00
Eaton, W. L. ....	50 00
Eberle, J. F. ....	20 00
Eilshemius, Louis M. ....	4 00
Ellis, Adalyn ....	20 00
Ellis, Beulah N. ....	25 00
Ellison, P. J. ....	10 00
Ellsworth, M. L. ....	20 00
Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. ....	10 00
Elwood, Henry E., Jr. ....	50 00
Everett, W. K. ....	20 00
Fairbanks, E. R. ....	5 00
Fancher, Mrs. A. T. ....	100 00
Fenner, W. L. ....	20 00
Field, Charles H. ....	5 00
Fish, E. L. ....	5 00
Flick, A. C. ....	20 00
Ford, Eva L. ....	50 00
Fosdick, Marion L. ....	79 99
Foster, Leland E. ....	1 00
Fowler, H. G. ....	10 00
Fox, Ruth E. ....	20 00
Frank, Gustav ....	5 00
Franklin, Lella P. ....	5 00
Fredericks, Dean H. ....	5 00
Friend ....	12 50
Frisbey, Eliza S., Estate ....	1,000 00
Fuller, Andrew ....	20 00
Fuller, M. Adelle ....	5 00
Fuller, William C. ....	5 00

Fuller, William H. ....	20 00
Gaiss, Aloysius J. ....	10 00
Galloway, John E. ....	30 00
Gallup, John L. ....	5 00
Gardner & Gallagher Company .....	15 00
Gardner, Anja .....	5 00
Gardner, Virginia .....	7 50
Garwood, W. H. ....	20 00
Getz, Wilbur C. ....	5 00
Gibbs, Forest C. ....	10 00
Gibson, Dorothy .....	10 00
Gilder, Charles L. ....	10 00
Gleason, Angie Boyce .....	5 00
Goble, F. L. ....	10 00
Goodno, J. H. ....	7 68
Goodrich, Levi F. ....	6 00
Gorton, Alice H. ....	2 00
Graham, Lewis J. ....	3 00
Graves, Frank P. ....	25 00
Graves, Mrs. Gordon .....	10 50
Gray, David E. ....	30 00
Green, Edna E. ....	7 00
Greene, Edward F. R. ....	10 00
Greene, Harry C. ....	50 00
Greene, Maxson F. ....	5 00
Greene, Myrta E. ....	5 00
Greene, Mr. and Mrs. Robert .....	5 00
Greene, Ruth P. ....	15 00
Greene, Walter L. ....	10 00
Greenstein, Samuel .....	20 00
Griffith, William W. ....	10 00
Griggs, Mrs. S. L. ....	9 00
Groves, Mrs. John D. ....	5 00
Guttinger, E. J. ....	25 00
Hadley, Lee A. ....	20 00
Hall, Mark L. ....	5 00
Halstead, Roxey .....	6 00
Hamilton, Harold S. ....	5 00
Hamilton, Helen M. ....	10 00
Harer, Mrs. J. C. ....	6 00
Hart, Mabel I. ....	10 00
Hartrum, J. M. ....	10 00
Hastings, Allen J. (By Estate) .....	500 00
Hatch, Florence W. ....	300 00
Hauselt, Virginia .....	3 00
Haynes, Audrey .....	30 00
Hayward, B. F. ....	20 00
Henderson, Grace M. ....	25 00
Herrick, John P. ....	200 00
Hewey, Mrs. James .....	20 00
Hewitt, Erma B. ....	50 00
Hildebrand, E. F. ....	8 00
Hill, Mr. and Mrs. Frank .....	20 00
Hill, Lulu M. ....	50 00
Hixson, Elizabeth R. ....	10 00
Hoffman, Leona .....	10 00
Holbert, Alice C. ....	30 00
Holcomb, W. A. ....	20 00
Holmes, M. E. ....	25 00
Holmes, M. H. ....	25 00
Holmes, Maybel M. ....	5 00
Holmes, Rev. & Mrs. T. D. ....	5 00
Hornburg, Carl E. ....	20 00
Hornburg, Earnest C. ....	100 00
Hornell-Allegany Transportation Co. ....	20 00
Houghton, Amory .....	50 00
Howbridge, Howard L. ....	10 00
Howden, H. W. ....	3 00
Howe, Mrs. Albert L. ....	12 00
Howe, Frances A. ....	12 50
Hubbard, William C. (By Estate) .....	300 00

Humphrey, G. B. ....	5 00
Hunting, Ruth ....	20 00
Isaman, Norman E. ....	6 00
Jacobs, Mrs. Perry S. ....	10 00
Jacox, John W. ....	145 00
James, D. L. ....	5 00
Jeffrey, Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert ....	10 00
Jeffrey, Mildred ....	5 00
Johnson, Elmer J. ....	20 00
Johnson, Mabel B. ....	10 00
Johnston, Alfred, Jr. ....	5 00
Jones, G. Chapman ....	12 50
Jones, Mrs. H. L. ....	5 00
Jones, O. E. ....	10 00
Jones, Sara Esther ....	10 00
Jordan, Lawrence ....	10 00
Kaselau, Mrs. E. H. ....	25 00
Keeler, Vera ....	12 50
Kelly, J. R. ....	6 00
Kenyon, Mrs. Kenneth ....	10 00
Kenyon, M. E. ....	20 00
Kenyon, Ruth ....	1 00
Kershaw, J. G. ....	20 00
Kidd, Lester ....	10 00
Kidney, Floyd F. ....	5 00
Kingsley, Earl G. ....	100 00
Kirkham, V. L. ....	10 00
Kitchen, Louise ....	5 00
Klinger, Daniel G. ....	15 00
Klostermyer, L. L. ....	20 00
Knopf, Herman ....	5 00
Knox, Mrs. May ....	10 00
Kober, William H. ....	5 00
Koskie, Nicholas ....	5 00
Kraus, Frank R. ....	7 00
Krause, Mary ....	5 20
Krelley, Harry ....	5 00
Kyser, George, Jr. ....	15 00
Kysor, L. M. ....	25 00
LaFever, Richard ....	5 00
Lalre, Margaret P. ....	5 00
Lamphier, Howard L. ....	4 00
Langworthy, B. F. ....	40 00
Langworthy, Lynn L. ....	15 00
Langworthy, Susan M. ....	10 00
Langworthy, W. H. ....	10 00
Lattin, Alice ....	10 00
Law, Hollice E. ....	20 00
Leach, J. Enfield ....	10 00
Leach, John B. ....	10 00
Leach, William H. ....	10 00
Leith, Percy ....	6 00
Litchfield, Mrs. Cecile ....	20 00
Lotowycz, Anthony ....	10 00
Lotowycz, Anthony M. ....	2 50
Luhrs, Florence L. ....	5 00
Lyon, Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. ....	15 00
MacArthur, Vaughn H. ....	2 00
McCarthy, Jessie ....	10 00
McCleese, Bernice ....	20 00
McEwen, Emma A. (By Estate) ....	75 00
McEwen, Harvey A. ....	30 00
McGavern, J. W. ....	5 00
McGurren, John T. ....	20 00
McHenry, A. & Company ....	30 00
McKibbin, Mrs. F. A. ....	5 00
McLennan, D. F. ....	100 00
McLeod, James C. ....	10 00
McNett, Inez ....	30 00
Main, Grace S. ....	2 50
Markham, George ....	20 00

Martin, Pauline	1 00
Mathewson, Rose	3 00
Maure, Mary	5 00
Maxson, L. Meredith	50 00
Merritt, C. W.	25 00
Messimer, LaVerne A.	5 00
Micros, George	20 00
Middaugh, Eva B.	30 00
Mihalyi, Helen A.	10 00
Milks, Dorothea C.	2 50
Miller, A. D.	10 00
Miller, Fred J.	10 00
Miller, J. Wesley	25 00
Mitchell, Ruth L.	5 00
Moore, Isabel E.	10 00
Moot, Allen	12 50
Moraitis, N. J.	10 00
Morton, Elizabeth O.	15 00
Mosher, Carolyn	5 00
Mulroy, James P.	5 00
Nast, Harriet R.	10 00
Nease, G. Stewart	50 00
Nelson, Clara K.	40 00
Nevins, William V., Jr.	50 00
Nordenstedt, Adeo	2 00
Norwood, J. Nelson	90 00
Nourse, Robert	5 00
Oakley, Walter W.	10 00
O'Hanlon, Mr. and Mrs. George	100 00
O'Hargan, Mary	5 00
Openlym, Mrs. George J.	100 00
Ormsby, Elizabeth	5 00
Oyer, L. L.	40 00
Packard, A. G.	25 00
Parish, Truman A.	5 00
Parker, Hazel	25 00
Parker, Pearl C.	10 00
Paul, Lawson	10 00
Peet, Harold L.	20 00
Pendleton, Mrs. Harry	2 50
Perkins, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest H.	10 00
Perkins, Herbert C.	5 00
Persing, Clarissa	5 00
Phillips, Angela Alger	50 00
Phillips, Maynard W.	3 00
Phillips, Ruth L.	10 00
Piantanida, Ada M.	10 00
Pierce, Elmer S.	50 00
Pierce, Julia G.	50 00
Pieters, Henry E.	20 00
Place, Avis P.	20 00
Place, Mr. and Mrs. Phil S.	10 00
Place, R. Arta	25 00
Pocock, Charles H.	5 00
Pope, W. G.	22 50
Potter, Amelia, Estate	5,000 00
Potter, Mrs. C. D.	6 00
Potter, Clifford M.	42 00
Potter, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L.	20 00
Prangen, William H.	20 00
Price, Ashley	5 00
Probasco, L. G.	50 00
Rachmil, Hyman	10 00
Randolph, Asa F.	1,000 00
Randolph, Curtis F.	130 00
Ravit, Dorothy	1 00
Reamer, Charles A.	10 00
Redmond, Walter R.	10 00
Reed, Clara	2 00
Rees, Lester D.	5 00
Reid, Mrs. Dana B.	10 00

Reitz, Amelia A. ....	15 00
Reveley, Ida L. ....	110 00
Reynolds, Neva M. ....	3 00
Rice, Fred D. ....	20 00
Rich, Mrs. Harry ....	5 00
Richmond, A. E. ....	20 00
Richtmeyer, W. J. ....	25 00
Robbins, Jessie M. ....	35 00
Rogers, Charles P. ....	50 00
Rogers, Elizabeth L. ....	2 50
Rogers, Elma B. ....	200 00
Rogers, Lillis S. ....	200 00
Rogers, M. Josie ....	7 50
Rogers, Ruth A. ....	25 00
Ross, F. W. ....	50 00
Rumolt, Carl L. ....	10 00
Rumsey, Claude B. ....	10 00
Rumsey, Louise P. ....	5 00
Ryno, Anna May ....	30 00
Samuelson, Samuel B. ....	50 00
Sanford, C. G. ....	2 00
Sanford, Pauline B. ....	4 00
Satterlee, William H. ....	20 00
Saunders, Ethelwyn ....	10 00
Saunders, Gertrude ....	20 00
Saunders, N. B. ....	20 00
Saunders, Stanley S. ....	30 00
Schaller, Mr. and Mrs. Alwin ....	100 00
Scott, Isabel A. ....	30 00
Seaman, Gertrude W. ....	10 00
Searles, N. C. ....	1 00
Shaner, A. L. ....	200 00
Sheetz, Bernice ....	20 00
Sheetz, Lola ....	2 00
Shepard, Natalie M. ....	5 00
Sherman, Lillian F. ....	40 00
Sherman, Susie M. Crandall, Estate ...	10,000 00
Shultes, Davis L. ....	20 00
Sibley-Almy Company, Inc. ....	75 00
Simons, Lester H. ....	25 00
Slocum, Angelita E. ....	10 00
Smathers, E. H. ....	100 00
Smith, A. W. ....	25 00
Smith, Bernadine ....	10 00
Smith, George W. ....	10 00
Smith, Hoxie W. ....	5 00
Smith, Mr. and Mrs. L. B. ....	15 00
Somers, Harry L. ....	50 00
Sproul, Duane ....	5 00
Stacy, William (By Mrs. Stacy) ....	10 00
Stanton, R. D. ....	15 00
Statham, Sarah ....	5 00
Steele, Grace ....	50 00
Stephens, Mabel ....	5 00
Stephenson, Margaret D. ....	5 00
Stevens, Charles L. ....	20 00
Stever, Mrs. Leroy ....	10 00
Stewart, Mrs. A. N. ....	25 00
Stewart, A. Blanche ....	25 00
Stewart, Hazel I. ....	5 00
Stewart, Lida M. ....	100 00
Stillman, Mrs. Frank B. ....	20 00
Stillman, Mr. and Mrs. G. A. ....	5 00
Stillman, Karl G. ....	20 00
Stillman, Mary L. ....	10 00
Stillman, Mazzini G. ....	20 00
Streeter, Mrs. Clarendon ....	20 00
Stryker, H. C. ....	10 00
Sun Publishing Association ....	250 00
Sutherland, Caroline B. ....	1 00
Sutliff, Carl A. ....	10 00
Swain, M. Elizabeth ....	5 00
Sweetman, H. Ray ....	4 00

Symonds, W. P. ....	20 00
Tapp, Fred H. ....	50 00
Tate, Frank E. ....	20 00
Taylor, Helen ....	5 00
Tefft, Elsie R. ....	20 00
Thacher, Charles H. ....	20 00
Thomas, Clarice ....	15 00
Thomas, Helen W. ....	10 00
Thomas, Roger ....	5 00
Thompson, J. N. ....	20 00
Thorwirth, Fred W. (By Walter Thorwirth) ....	10 00
Thrall, Edwin F. ....	20 00
Tietbohl, Mary L. ....	20 00
Titsworth, A. A. ....	25 00
Titsworth, Adeline ....	5 00
Titsworth, Bertha E. ....	10 00
Titsworth, Helen A. ....	20 00
Titsworth, Pres. and Mrs. Paul E. ....	20 00
Titsworth, W. A. ....	120 00
Todd, Grace Leonard ....	15 00
Turck, Fred ....	20 00
Tuttle & Rockwell Company ....	100 00
Underhill, W. A. ....	20 00
Updike, Eunice F. ....	15 00
Utter, Lawson F. ....	10 00
Uttrich, Dorothy E. ....	20 00
Vachuska, Edward J. ....	40 00
Vance, Mrs. Elmer ....	5 00
Van Horn, Edgar D. ....	25 00
Van Sickles, Dorothy ....	5 00
Vezzoli, Dante ....	10 00
Vezzoli, Marie ....	20 00
Voorhies, Margaret ....	20 00
Vose, Zulieka R. ....	2 00
Vossler, G. Adolph ....	10 00
Walker, Thomas ....	35 00
Wallace, Andrew ....	5 00
Wallm, Fred T. ....	10 00
Walsh, Ada M. ....	10 00
Walton, E. G. ....	20 00
Ward, Lester J. ....	10 00
Ward, Sarah ....	10 00
Warde, Stephen A. ....	10 00
Waters, C. E. ....	5 00
Watson, Lloyd R. ....	5 00
Webster, Paul J. ....	1 00
Wells, Frances ....	5 00
Wells, J. H. ....	5 00
Wells, Leslie T. ....	25 00
Westphal, Mildred ....	2 50
Westphal, Oscar ....	30 00
Wetmore, F. D. ....	10 00
Wheeler, Lilla C. ....	100 00
Whipple, Bernice E. ....	25 00
Whipple, H. L. ....	5 00
Whitford, A. L. ....	10 00
Whitford, Mrs. A. L. ....	5 00
Whitford, A. W. ....	87 50
Whitford, Betty J. ....	20 00
Whitford, L. C. ....	275 00
Whitford, Lucy ....	10 00
Whitford, Ruth Dare ....	10 00
Whitney, N. J. & M. C. ....	25 00
Wilber, Doris ....	10 00
Wilcox, W. D. ....	20 00
Wiley, Louis ....	100 00
Willard, Mr. and Mrs. E. Clyde ....	5 00
Willetts, Elmore A. ....	400 00
Williams, G. B. ....	50 00
Williams, George L. ....	5 00

Willson, Herbert S. ....	5 00	
Willson, Robert A. ....	10 00	
Wilson, Donald E. ....	10 00	
Wilson, Hugh M. ....	2 50	
Withey, J. A. ....	10 00	
Withey, Lillian (By Estate) ....	47 81	
Withey, Ward A. ....	25 00	
Witter, J. Etta ....	5 00	
Witter, Mary ....	15 00	
Witter, Robert E. ....	20 00	
Wright, Smith ....	2 00	
Young, Alton M. ....	20 00	
Young, Douglas H. ....	20 00	
Young, Ellen M. ....	30 00	
Young, F. Dwight ....	10 00	
Young, Howard C. ....	20 00	
Total Pledges Collected .....		\$ 44,084 01
Books Sold:		
"Allen of Alfred .....		10 00
Payment on Auto Sold .....		100 00
Revenue Account:		
For Jumph Fund .....	\$ 54 20	
For Sanger Fund .....	45 50—\$	99 70
Total .....		<u>\$ 44,293 71</u>

## Schedule 30

## BETTERMENT FUND

July 1, 1934

The following is a summary of Betterment Fund pledges uncollected at the beginning of the year 1933-34, in accordance with the Treasurer's Report for the year 1932-33:

Written Pledges .....	\$	725 00	
Note given in lieu of pledge .....		100 00	
Note (payable three months after the death of the donor) .....	5,000 00—\$	<u>5,825 00</u>	

During the year ended June 30, 1934, the uncollected pledges amounting to \$725 have been written off and carried to the Suspense Ledger, and the note for \$100 cancelled, the maker of this note having died some time ago.

Miss Hannah Crandall, formerly of Westerly, Rhode Island, the donor of the \$5,000 note, died April 19, 1932, and the University received payment in full October 26, 1933 through the Washington Trust Company of Westerly, Rhode Island, the administrator. This money was transferred from the Betterment Fund account to the Improvement Fund, and by authority of the Investment Committee it was applied as a payment on account of temporary loans to the Improvement Fund from the Endowment Account, the note, which was dated March 3, 1910, having indicated that it was given to be applied on the indebtedness of the University.

With the above transactions the records of the Betterment Fund stand completely closed, and no further reports of this fund will appear in the annual report of the Treasurer.

## Schedule 31

# REPORT OF SUMMER SCHOOL AT ALFRED UNIVERSITY

1933 Session

Report of the tenth Summer Session under the direct management of the Trustees of Alfred University.

WALDO A. TITSWORTH, Director  
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Treasurer

## Receipts

Balance on hand January 1, 1933:		
University Bank .....	\$	373 36
R. Lester Quailey .....		44 00
Tuition Notes .....		42 23
Table B .....	\$	459 59
Tuition .....	5,833 00	
Incidentals .....	350 24	
Laboratory Fees .....	546 00	
Breakage Deposits .....	255 00	
Room Rents .....	338 20	
Room Deposits .....	64 50	
Partial Payments .....	23 00	
Business Courses .....	10 00	
Table B .....	\$	7,419 94
Total .....	\$	7,879 53

## Disbursements

Salaries .....	\$	5,695 85	
Janitors .....		165 48	
Printing and Advertising .....		159 25	\$ 6,020 58
Tuition Fees:			
School of Pottery .....		759 00	
Jewelry .....		168 00	
Rebates .....		45 00	\$ 972 00
Laboratory Fees:			
Refunded to Depositors .....			2 50
Breakage Deposits:			
Refunded to Depositors .....			146 99
Sundries:			
Federal Tax on checks .....	\$	1 96	
Miscellaneous labor .....		6 82	
Reception expenses .....		6 77	\$ 15 55
Business Courses:			
Refunded to Depositors .....			10 00
Room Deposits:			
Refunded to Depositors .....			49 50
Partial Payments:			
Refunded to Depositors .....			13 00
Table B .....	\$	7,230 12	
Balances on hand January 1, 1934:			
University Bank .....	\$	459 18	
R. Lester Quailey .....		44 00	
Tuition Notes .....		146 23	
Table B .....	\$	649 41	
Total .....	\$	7,879 53	

## SUMMER SCHOOL OF POTTERY

1933 Session

W. A. Titsworth, Manager

By authority of the Board of Managers of the New York State College of Ceramics the use of the laboratories and equipment of the Ceramic College was granted to W. A. Titsworth, Director of the Summer School for the 1933 Session, for the purpose of conducting a school of pottery in connection and cooperation with the Alfred University Summer School. By mutual agreement no rent was paid for the 1933 session.

An extra two weeks session was held this year, similar to the one in 1932.

The fees from the students in the School of Pottery are collected by the Treasurer of the Alfred University Summer School and are paid over to the School of Pottery. The receipts and disbursements are therefore included in the foregoing report of the Summer School at Alfred University, but for reference are listed separately as follows:

## Receipts

Tuition—Regular Session .....	\$	581 00	
Tuition—Extra Session .....		178 00	—\$ 759 00

## Disbursements

Salaries .....	655 60	
Gas .....	59 57	
Federal tax on checks .....	22	
Surplus refunded to Summer School ...	44 21	—\$ 759 00

## Schedule 32

# NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS AT ALFRED UNIVERSITY

For the year ending June 30, 1934

## Maintenance Fund

## Debit

Balances unexpended July 1, 1933:

Chapter 25-1, Laws 1932:			
Salaries Regular .....	\$	460 91	
Personal Service Temporary .....		119 28	
Maintenance and Operation .....		3,893 17—\$	4,473 36
Chapter 120-2, Laws 1933:			
Traveling Expense .....			160 80

State Appropriations:

Chapter 120-1, Laws 1933 .....		87,720 00	
Chapter 826-2, Laws 1934 (Repairs) .....		1,650 00	

Total Maintenance Fund .....	\$	<u>94,004 16</u>	
------------------------------	----	------------------	--

## Credit

Personal Service:

Salaries Regular .....	\$	41,147 33	
Temporary .....		573 83	
Instruction of Students in University Classes .....		29,360 00	

	\$	<u>71,081 16</u>	
--	----	------------------	--

Fuel, Light, Power and Water .....		7,599 81	
Printing and Advertising .....		476 20	
Equipment, Supplies and Materials .....		5,660 03	
Traveling Expenses .....		823 67	
Communication .....		679 13	
Fixed Charges and Contributions .....		100 00	
Repairs .....		370 14	

	\$	<u>15,708 98—\$</u>	86,790 14
--	----	---------------------	-----------

Unexpended Balances Lapsed:

Chapter 25-1, Laws 1932:			
Salaries Regular .....		460 91	
Temporary Service .....		11 08	
Maintenance and Operation .....		2,481 73—\$	2,953 72
Chapter 120-2, Laws 1933:			
Traveling Expenses .....			2 47

Balances Unexpended July 1, 1934:

Chapter 120-1, Laws 1933:			
Temporary Service .....	\$	277 04	
Maintenance and Operation .....		2,330 79—\$	2,607 83
Chapter 826-2, Laws 1934 (Repairs) .....			1,650 00

Total Maintenance and Operation .....	\$	<u>94,004 16</u>	
---------------------------------------	----	------------------	--

## CONSTRUCTION AND PERMANENT BETTERMENTS

## Debit

Balances unexpended July 1, 1933:

Chapter 441, Laws 1930 (as reappropriated) .....	\$ 5,653 27	
Chapter 25-3, Laws 1932 (equipment) .....	910 00	
Chapter 120-3, Laws 1933 (equipment) .....	15,000 00	\$ 21,563 27

## Credit

New Building, Chapter 441, Laws 1930  
(Reappropriated):

Greenhouse—Advertising for bids .....	\$	50 66
---------------------------------------	----	-------

Equipment for New Building:

Chapter 25-3, Laws 1932 .....	4,104 13
-------------------------------	----------

Unexpended Balances Lapsed:

Chapter 25-3, Laws 1932 .....	16 73
-------------------------------	-------

Balance unexpended July 1, 1934:

Chapter 441, Laws 1930 (Reappropriated) .....	\$ 5,602 61	
Chapter 120-3, Laws 1933 (equipment) .....	11,789 14	\$ 17,391 75

Total .....	\$ 21,563 27
-------------	--------------

## INCOME FUND

Established by Chapter 122, Laws of 1934

## Receipts

Tuition—Out-of-state Students .....	\$ 600 00
Pottery Fees .....	247 27
Total (Schedule III) .....	\$ 847 27

(No disbursements to date of Report)

## Schedule 33

# NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AT ALFRED UNIVERSITY

For the year ending June 30, 1934

## MAINTENANCE FUND

## Debit

Balances unexpended July 1, 1933:

Chapter 25-1, Laws 1932:

Personal Service:

Salaries Regular ..... \$ 253 76

Temporary ..... 85 42

Maintenance and Operation ..... 1,224 22—\$ 1,563 40

State Appropriation:

Chapter 120-1, Laws 1933 ..... 24,825 00

Total ..... \$ 26,388 40

## Credit

Personal Service:

Salaries Regular ..... \$ 17,933 00

Temporary ..... 185 93

\$ 18,118 93

Fuel, Light, Power and Water ..... 1,855 64

Printing and Advertising ..... 286 51

Equipment, Supplies and Materials .... 1,701 45

Traveling Expenses ..... 1,947 55

Communication ..... 361 04

Fixed Charges and Contributions ..... 190 00

Repairs ..... 204 18

Maintenance Undistributed ..... 49 50

\$ 6,595 87—\$ 24,714 80

Unexpended Balances Lapsed:

Chapter 25-1, Laws 1932:

Personal Service:

Salaries Regular ..... \$ 253 76

Temporary ..... 59 17

Maintenance and Operation ..... 491 60—\$ 804 53

Balances Unexpended July 1, 1934:

Chapter 120-1, Laws 1933:

Personal Service:

Salaries Regular ..... \$ 312 00

Temporary ..... 90 32

Maintenance and Operation ..... 466 75—\$ 869 07

Total ..... \$ 26,388 40

## INCOME FUND

## Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1933 (Table B) ..... \$ 529 57

Farm Department ..... 11,098 58

Total ..... \$ 11,628 15

## Disbursements

Farm Department ..... \$ 10,784 15

Instructional Department ..... 72 52—\$ 10,856 67

Balance on hand July 1, 1934 (Schedule III) ..... 771 48

Total ..... \$ 11,628 15

## Schedule 34

**LADIES HALL BOARDING CLUB**

(Organized September, 1919)

With the return of the women students to the "Brick" after being located elsewhere for the year during which the Student Army Training Corps occupied this building, the boarding department was organized under the name, "Ladies Hall Boarding Club". This club was operated on the cooperative or cost plan from September, 1919, to June, 1930, the books and other records being kept by the University Treasurer, who was responsible for figuring the costs of the board, making out and collecting the board bills, and for the payment of the expenses of the club each week.

For the year September, 1931, to June, 1932, board was charged at \$6.00 per week, bills being issued weekly, a deposit of \$10.00 also being required at the beginning of the year, this deposit being refunded at the close of the year or when the student left the club. Beginning September, 1932, the board deposit was discontinued and a fixed price of \$204.00 for board for the college year was established, payable in four equal installments of \$51.00 each.

Management of the club is now under the supervision of C. Loomis Allen, who acts in the same capacity for Bartlett Hall Boarding Club.

The University receives ten cents per day per member as rental for dining hall and equipment.

**Financial Report for the year 1933-34****Receipts**

Balance on hand September 1, 1933 .....	\$	1,611	42
Regular Boarders .....	\$	14,341	16
New York State Conference of Social Workers .....	\$129	50	
American Legion .....	136	80	
Schoolmaster's Club .....	60	00	
Senior Class Breakfast .....	69	55	
Inaugural Luncheon .....	227	82	
Alumni Banquet .....	169	10	
Alumni Luncheon .....	95	45	
Commencement Guests .....	122	03	
Miscellaneous Sales and Re- funds .....	38	92	
Temporary loan by Alfred University per authority of Trustees at meeting June 11, 1934 .....	\$	1,049	17
	\$	400	00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>17,401</b>	<b>75</b>

**Disbursements**

Food Supplies .....	\$	9,132	08
Labor .....		6,268	59
Rent .....		1,742	70
Refunds .....		195	00
Federal Check Tax .....		19	56
<b>Total disbursements .....</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>17,357</b>	<b>93</b>
Balance on hand July 1, 1934 .....		48	82
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>17,401</b>	<b>75</b>

## Schedule 35

**BARTLETT HALL BOARDING CLUB**

(Organized September, 1931)

This club was organized at the beginning of the school year 1931-32, with the opening of the new Bartlett Memorial Dormitory, under the name "Bartlett Hall Boarding Club". A board deposit of \$10.00 was required and board was charged at the rate of \$6.00 per week, payable weekly, the books and other records being kept by the University Treasurer, who was responsible for figuring the costs, making out and collecting the board bills, and for the payment of the expenses of the club each week.

Beginning September, 1932, the board deposit was discontinued, and a fixed price of \$204.00 for board for the college year was established, payable in four equal installments of \$51.00 each.

Management of the club is under the supervision of C. Loomis Allen, who acts in the same capacity for Ladies Hall Boarding Club.

The University receives ten cents per day per member as rental for dining hall and equipment.

**Financial Report for the year 1933-34****Receipts**

Balance on hand July 1, 1933 .....	\$	115 95
Regular Boarders .....	\$ 20,656 78	
Miscellaneous .....	5 00—\$	20,661 78
Temporary loan by Alfred University per authority of Trustees at meeting June 11, 1934 .....		1,200 00
Total .....	\$	<u>21,977 73</u>

**Disbursements**

Food Supplies .....	\$	12,756 17
Labor .....		6,419 81
Rent .....		2,472 15
Refunds .....		157 00
Federal Check Tax .....		21 12
Total disbursements .....	\$	<u>21,826 05</u>
Balance on hand July 1, 1934 .....		151 68
Total .....	\$	<u>21,977 73</u>

## STUDENT LOAN FUND

155

## Schedule 36

## STUDENT LOAN FUND

July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934

## Receipts

Balance July 1, 1933 .....	\$	311	11
From Alfred University:			
Income Melvil Dewey Loan Fund..	\$	136	50
Income Jessie B. Whitford Memorial			
Income .....		65	08
	\$	201	58
From Loans Paid:			
Principal .....	\$448	25	
Interest .....	70	74	\$
			518 99—\$
			720 57
Total .....	\$	1,031	68

## Disbursements

## Loans Granted:

Richard H. Lawrence .....	\$	44	00
David L. Reamer .....		20	00
Rosario C. Cibella .....		180	00
Alva S. Arwine .....		44	00
Charles Alden .....		105	00
Philip E. Comstock .....		100	00
Robert Foote .....		25	00
Rose DeRossi .....		100	00
Thomas R. Dixon, Jr. ....		50	00
Howard H. Olsen .....		25	00
Lewis H. Abel .....		55	00
Howard G. Weed .....		50	00
Charles Forbes .....		50	00
Harrell F. Cleaves .....		50	00
Lester Henry .....		20	00
Michael Chous .....		50	00—\$
			968 00
Federal Check Tax .....			66
Total Disbursements .....	\$	968	66
Balance on hand July 1, 1934 .....			68 02
Total .....	\$	1,031	68

## Balance Sheet

July 1, 1934

## Debit

University Bank .....	\$	63	02
Bills Receivable .....		3,093	42—\$
			3,156 44

## Credit

Student Loan Fund .....	\$	3,156	44
-------------------------	----	-------	----

## Schedule 37

## ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## TREASURER'S REPORT

July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934

## Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1933 .....		\$	128 53
Interest on Endowment .....	\$ 9 10		
Athletic Fees .....	11,340 00		
Guarantees .....	1,755 00		
Gate Receipts .....	2,038 25		
Traveling Expense refunds .....	68 08		
Miscellaneous:			
Alfred University:			
To pay interest on bonds \$ 638 00			
To pay on principal of bonds .....	10,000 00—\$ 10,638 00		
Standard Oil Company:			
Bill Board Advertisement .....	\$ 250 00		
Share Conference Meets .....	54 64		
McNitts, Inc., refund .....	14 10		
Officials, refund .....	35 00—\$ 26,200 15		
Total .....		\$	<u>26,328 68</u>

## Disbursements

Interest on Bonds .....	\$ 638 00		
Interest on Notes .....	236 00—\$ 874 00		
Guarantees .....	3,285 00		
Traveling Expenses .....	2,786 58		
Training Table .....	584 65		
Equipment .....	2,585 46		
Supplies .....	215 73		
Officials .....	930 00		
Medals and Trophies .....	28 50		
Entry Fees and Dues .....	122 90		
Communication .....	162 54		
Printing and Advertising .....	702 44		
Miscellaneous:			
On account principal of bonds .....	\$8,800 00		
On account principal of notes .....	1,000 00		
Labor at Field & Track House .....	265 45		
Secretarial labor and supplies .....	62 80		
Laundry and dry cleaning .....	293 79		
Electricity for flood lights .....	161 50		
Water bill for field (old bill) .....	158 72		
Repairs to Flood Lights .....	25 20		
Rental Loud Speaker ..	45 00		
Medical Services .....	115 50		
Rent Elmira Athletic Field .....	250 00		

Rain Insurance .....	720 30		
Federal Revenue Tax on Admissions .....	140 35		
Federal Revenue Tax on Checks .....	7 26		
All other miscellaneous items .....	244 21	—\$ 12,290 08—\$	23,693 88
Total Disbursements .....		\$	24,567 88
Balance on hand July 1, 1934:			
For General Purposes .....	\$ 560 80		
For Payment on Athletic Bonds ..	1,200 00	—\$	1,760 80
Total .....		\$	<u>26,328 68</u>

## Debt Statement

Alfred Athletic Association 6% Bonds, dated September 1, 1925; maturing July 1, 1936; issued for the purpose of building the original indoor track and basketball court, Outstanding July 1, 1934..	\$	4,400 00
Alfred University Athletic Association 6% Promissory notes issued in previous years on account of accumulated deficits in current accounts. Outstanding July 1, 1933 .....		2,600 00
Total indebtedness July 1, 1934 .....	\$	<u>7,000 00</u>

## Schedule 38

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## TREASURER'S REPORT

July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934

## Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1933 .....		\$	201 99
Interest on Endowment Fund .....	\$ 285 00		
General Fund:			
Transfer from Sustaining Fund .....	\$ 57 39		
by vote of Directors			
Alumni Banquet .....	175 00		
Alumni Luncheon .....	95 45—\$	327 84	
Alumni Sustaining Fund .....		447 50	
War Memorial Graduate Scholarship...	530 76—\$		1,591 10
Total .....		\$	<u>1,793 09</u>

## Disbursements

Alfred University:			
Income from Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund....	\$	285 00	
War Memorial Graduate Scholarship:			
Frederick A. Morse .....	\$ 267 08		
Sandford S. Cole .....	267 08—\$		534 16
Alumni Sustaining Fund:			
Transfer to General Fund .....	57 39		
Paid over to Alfred University..	390 11—\$		447 50
General Fund:			
Summer Reunion Expense .....	20 00		
Alumni Banquet .....	148 70		
Alumni Luncheon .....	95 45		
Safety Deposit Box .....	2 20		
Federal Check Tax .....	32—\$		266 67
Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund:			
Uninvested balance used to purchase Certificate of Deposit in University Bank by vote of Directors .....			233 66
Total Disbursements .....	\$	1,766 99	
Balance on hand July 1, 1934 .....		26 10	
Total .....		\$	<u>1,793 09</u>

## BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1934

## Debit

University Bank .....	\$ 26 10
Real Estate Mortgages .....	12,300 00
Certificate of Deposit .....	233 66
Total .....	<u>\$ 12,559 76</u>

## Credit

General Fund .....	\$ 26 10
Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund .....	12,533 66
Total .....	<u>\$ 12,559 76</u>

## ENDOWMENT

## Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund

## How Invested

July 1, 1934

1. Bond and Mortgage of the River View Improvement Company to Alumni Association of Alfred University. Dated October 22, 1915. Due Oct. 1, 1918. Lot and building in Robert Lane, Yonkers, N. Y. Now owned by Annie G. Love. \$500 paid on principal October 20, 1921. Insurance \$5000.00. Interest 6%, payable April 1 and Oct. 1. Face of Mortgage \$3500.00. Insurance \$5000.	\$ 3,000 00
2. New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed mortgage Certificate of the S. and L. Building Corporation. Dated August 17, 1927. Due December 1, 1936. Interest 5½%, payable June 1 and December 1. Series N65, No. 614.....	\$ 1,000 00
3. New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed first mortgage Certificate of the Ninto Building Corporation. Dated May 25, 1925. Due January 1, 1936. Interest 5½%, payable January 1 and July 1. Series N30, No. 374 .....	\$ 5,500 00
4. New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed first mortgage Certificate of the 249 West 45th Street, Inc. Dated February 24, 1923. Due January 31, 1933. Interest 5½%, payable February 1 and August 1. Series N12, No. 3 .....	\$ 1,000 00
5. New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed mortgage Certificate of the Paramount Hotel Corporation. Dated January 25, 1929. Due July 10, 1938. Interest at 5½%, payable January 1 and July 1. Series N89, No. 235 .....	\$ 800 00
6. New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed first mortgage Certificate of the 350 Central Park West Corporation. Dated July 30, 1930. Due July 31, 1938. Interest 5½%, due April 1 and October 1. Series N97, No. 637. ....	\$ 1,000 00
	<u>\$ 12,300 00</u>
Certificate of Deposit, University Bank .....	233 66
Total (Schedule I) .....	<u>\$ 12,533 66</u>

## Schedule 39

**STATE SCHOLARSHIPS****Chapter 292, Laws of 1913**

Became a law April 16, 1913

State Scholarships were established by act of the legislature of the State of New York, by Chapter 292, Laws of 1913, became a law April 16, 1913, taking effect August 1, 1913.

Five such scholarships shall be awarded each county annually for each assembly district therein.

Each such scholarship entitles the holder thereof to the sum of One Hundred dollars (\$100) for each year during which he is in attendance upon an approved college in New York state during a period of four years.

Alfred is on the list of such approved colleges.

Colleges are required, in February and September of each year, to submit to the Commissioner of Education a list of their pupils who are holders of State Scholarships. Payment is made by the State Treasurer to the Treasurer of the college, to be applied for the benefit of holders of State Scholarships who are in attendance, as follows:

1. So far as needed to pay his tuition for the current semester.
2. To reimburse the college for his other indebtedness thereto.
3. To pay the remainder of his installment to such pupil, or as he shall direct.

**List of Students Holding State Scholarships and Attending  
Alfred University During Year 1933-34**

**1930 Series**

Kirkland, Ruth S.

**1931 Series**

French, Preston W.

Brasted, Thelma  
Thompson, Loretta A.

Olney, Helen C.

**1932 Series**Angenstine, Betty M.  
Safford, Hurd W.Emerson, Basil B.  
Beers, John T.**1933 Series**Allen, Maurice  
Daley, Charles G.  
Eldridge, Ruth E.Novell, Bessie E.  
Simms, Robert E.  
Swift, Dorothy E.

## Schedule 40

## INSURANCE

It will be noted, by referring to the properties listed below as insured, that the New York State properties are not on the lists. By vote of the Trustees, June 13, 1933, insurance on State Schools was discontinued September 1, 1933.

On September 15, 1933, "The Brick" building valuation was increased \$20,000, and a like amount of insurance was added to the total insurance on "The Brick" buildings and contents.

The Pieters' property valued at \$2,000 was added during the year.

Herewith are lists of values and amounts of insurance carried as of June 30, 1934:

## PROPERTY OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY

## Blanket Policies

Name of Buildings	Values fixed by			Total
	Insurance	Co's. Engineers		Insurance
	Buildings	Contents	Rentals	100 % Value
Allen Memorial Laboratory.	\$ 35,500	\$ 20,215	\$ 4,000	\$ 59,715
Allen Steinheim Museum...	26,000	7,731	3,000	36,731
Alumni Hall .....	52,000	10,614	6,000	68,614
Bartlett Dormitory .....	133,000	25,000	13,000	171,000
Burdick Hall .....	20,000	4,878	4,500	29,378
Carpenter Shop (Formerly Blacksmith Shop) .....	5,000	953	600	6,553
Clawson Infirmary .....	13,500	4,616	1,500	19,616
Gothic .....	12,500	2,338	1,200	16,038
Green Block .....	35,000	2,440	4,000	41,440
Heating Plant .....	36,000	778	4,000	40,778
Kanakadea Hall .....	27,500	7,589	3,000	38,089
Kenyon Memorial Hall ....	54,000	8,581	6,000	68,581
"The Brick" .....	99,000	36,500	12,500	148,000
Library .....	52,000	65,800	6,000	123,800
Mechanical Shops .....	16,000	6,212	1,600	23,812
Susan Howell Social Hall..	21,000	8,000	2,000	31,000
Track and Field House ....	56,000	3,951	6,000	65,951
Miscellaneous in Trust ....		5,000		5,000
	<b>\$694,000</b>	<b>\$221,196</b>	<b>\$78,900</b>	<b>\$994,096</b>

## SUMMARY

Buildings .....	\$694,000
Contents .....	221,196
Rentals .....	78,900
<b>Total .....</b>	<b><u>\$994,096*</u></b>

\* The Treasurer holds one policy for \$994,096.

## Specific Insurance

Name of Building	Valuation Buildings	Insurance Buildings
Collins House and Barn .....	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
Crandall Hall and Garage .....	11,000	11,000
Ferguson House and Garage .....	7,500	6,000
Green Block Barn .....	600	600
Rogers House and Buildings .....	9,600	9,600
Rosebush House and Barn .....	6,000	6,000
Tefft House .....	5,000	5,000
Athletic Field House .....	3,500	3,500
Pieters House .....	2,000	2,000
	<u>\$49,200</u>	<u>\$47,700*</u>

\*The Treasurer holds policies for \$47,700.

## SUMMARY

	Buildings	Contents	Rentals
Blanket Insurance .....	\$694,000	\$221,196	\$78,900
Specific Insurance .....	47,700		
	<u>\$741,700</u>	<u>\$221,196</u>	<u>\$78,900</u>

## TOTAL INSURANCE—ALFRED UNIVERSITY

Buildings .....	\$741,700
Contents .....	221,196
Rentals .....	78,900
	<u><u>\$1,041,796</u></u>

## Schedule 41

**BUDGET ESTIMATE**

For Maintenance and Operation

1934-1935

**Revenue**

From Endowment, Operation of the College, and Special Income for salaries and maintenance.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	Budget 1933-34	Received 1933-34	Estimate 1934-35
From Endowment held by:			
Alfred University:			
University Fund .....	\$ 14,500	\$ 14,259	\$ 14,000
Scholarship Fund .....	8,000	7,475	7,400
Income Gift Fund .....	2,200	1,899	1,800
Rosebush Foundation .....	1,800	1,825	1,800
Education Society:			
Literary Professorships .....	600	582	600
Natural History Fund .....	10	8	10
Twentieth Century Fund .....	5	12	5
Memorial Board:			
Charles Potter Professorship of History and Political Science..	1,400	1,383	1,400
Babcock Professorship of Physics	1,200	1,257	1,200
William B. Maxson Professorship of Greek Language and Liter- ature .....	600	686	600
Alfred University Fund .....	10	19	10
Bi-Centennial Fund .....	200	206	200
George H. Babcock Fund .....	2,900	2,620	2,600
E. Lua Babcock Fund .....	1,100	1,048	1,000
Twentieth Century Fund .....	25	38	25
Nathan Wardner Fund .....			
Alumni Association:			
Kenyon Allen Fund .....	400	285	200
Sustaining Fund .....		390	400
	\$ 34,950	\$ 33,992	\$ 33,250
From Operation of the College:			
Tuition Fees:			
Students in Course .....	\$ 86,000	\$ 84,704	\$ 84,500
Students in Music .....	700	848	800
State of New York for Instruc- tion of Ceramic Students in University Classes .....	29,360	29,360	41,056
Matriculation Fees .....	1,200	1,110	1,000
Graduation Fees .....	900	1,010	850
Special Examinations .....	200	260	250
Rental of Campus Buildings:			
Burdick Hall .....	2,000	2,476	2,500
Ladies Hall .....	11,000	10,581	11,600
Bartlett Hall .....	12,000	11,939	12,000
Interest on Tuition Notes .....	100	255	150
Reimbursements .....	9,500	9,133	9,200
Miscellaneous Revenue .....	1,000	1,166	2,500
	\$188,910	\$186,834	\$199,656
From Special Income for Salaries and Maintenance:			
Village of Alfred—Library Main- tenance .....	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Church Boards—On Account of Salary of Director of Re- ligious Activities .....	700	750	750
	\$189,710	\$187,684	\$200,506

## BUDGET ESTIMATE—Continued

## For Maintenance and Operation

1934-1935

## Revenue

## From Income for Special Purposes

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—Continued	Budget 1933-34	Received 1933-34	Estimate 1934-35
Brought forward from preceding page	\$189,710	\$187,684	\$200,506
Athletic Association .....	11,000	11,350	11,000
Fiat Lux .....	2,200	1,502	1,375
Campus Tax .....		768	825
State Scholarships .....	1,400	1,500	1,800
Library—State Grant .....	100	100	100
Transfer—Common Income .....	300	300	300
Transfer—Hamilton Fund .....	30	41	28
Tuition Notes Collected .....	10,000	21,088	21,000
Deferred Obligations Collected .....			
Room Deposits Collected .....	2,000	1,870	1,900
Extra Fees for Materials, etc.:			
Biology .....	1,600	1,900	1,900
Botany and Geology .....	400	224	200
Chemistry .....	9,000	11,514	11,500
Gymnasium .....	1,600	1,593	1,500
Infirmary .....	7,000	7,202	7,000
Locker .....	150	16	
Machine Shop .....	230	115	100
Physics .....	700	1,020	1,000
Pottery .....	150	312	300
Reading Room .....	2,000	2,280	2,200
Surveying .....	100	982	900
Wood Shop .....	600	266	200
Total—College of Liberal Arts.....	<u>\$240,270</u>	<u>\$253,627</u>	<u>\$265,634</u>
Summer Session—Alfred Univesrity .	<u>\$ 7,500</u>	<u>\$ 7,419</u>	<u>\$ 7,500</u>
Theological Department:			
Theological Fund .....	\$ 1,000	\$ 712	\$ 700
Memorial Board .....	900	1,049	1,050
Education Society .....	900	855	850
Contributions .....	700	660	1,284
Total—Theological Department .....	<u>\$ 3,500</u>	<u>\$ 3,276</u>	<u>\$ 3,884</u>
New York State College of Ceramics:			
State Appropriations .....	\$ 87,720	\$ 86,790	\$ 99,446
Income Fund .....		847	1,000
Total—College of Ceramics .....	<u>\$ 87,720</u>	<u>\$ 87,637</u>	<u>\$100,446</u>
New York State School of Agriculture:			
State Appropriations .....	\$ 24,825	\$ 24,714	\$ 24,825
Income Fund .....	11,000	11,098	11,000
Total—School of Agriculture .....	<u>\$ 35,825</u>	<u>\$ 35,812</u>	<u>\$ 35,825</u>
Boarding Clubs:			
Ladies Hall Club .....	\$	\$ 15,390	\$ 17,500
Bartlett Hall Club .....		20,661	20,500
Total—Boarding Clubs .....	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 36,051</u>	<u>\$ 38,000</u>
Total Revenue — University Budget Estimate .....	<u>\$374,815</u>	<u>\$423,822</u>	<u>\$451,289</u>

## BUDGET ESTIMATE—Continued

## For Maintenance and Operation

1934-1935

## Disbursements

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	Budget 1933-34	Paid 1933-34	Estimate 1934-35
Salaries:			
College Faculty .....	\$ 79,500	\$ 80,751	\$ 81,550
Administration .....	21,500	21,629	22,500
Janitors .....	15,000	15,887	16,300
Music Department .....	700	848	800
	<u>\$116,700</u>	<u>\$119,115</u>	<u>\$121,150</u>
Administration Expenses .....	3,000	3,355	3,000
Advertising (Gross) .....	3,000	2,349	2,300
Director's Expenses .....	1,000	1,279	1,200
Fuel and Light (Gross) .....	16,000	17,887	19,500
Furniture (Gross) .....	1,500	1,549	1,500
Insurance .....	3,800	4,179	4,000
President's Traveling Expenses .....	1,000	892	500
Printing .....	3,000	4,991	3,200
Repairs .....	3,500	4,146	3,500
Sundries .....	4,300	5,171	4,300
Supplies .....	3,500	4,872	4,500
	<u>\$160,300</u>	<u>\$169,785</u>	<u>\$168,650</u>

## Sundry Purposes

Common Income—Library Transfer..	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300
George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics:			
Material and Apparatus .....	100	102	80
Teachers' Annuity Premiums .....	3,500	3,375	3,200
E. Lua Babcock Fund .....	1,000	1,173	1,000
Income Gift Fund .....	4,300	4,304	4,300
Miscellaneous .....	1,000	2,125	1,500
Scholarship Fund and Prizes:			
Regular Scholarships .....	7,500	7,815	6,800
Ten Percent Scholarships .....	500	462	500
Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund .....	45	45	36
Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund ..	65	65	51
Melvil Dewey Loan Fund .....	136	136	108
Jumph Injury Fund .....	54	54	43
Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize Fund .....	48	45	40
Charles F. Binns Prize Medal Fund..	20	17	20
Babcock Hall Insurance Fund .....			4,500
	<u>\$178,868</u>	<u>\$189,803</u>	<u>\$191,128</u>

## BUDGET ESTIMATE—Continued

## For Maintenance and Operation

1934-1935

## Disbursements

## From Income for Special Purposes

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	Budget 1933-34	Paid 1933-34	Estimate 1934-35
Brought forward from preceding page	\$178,868	\$189,803	\$191,128
Athletic Association .....	11,000	11,359	11,000
Fiat Lux .....	2,200	1,502	1,375
Campus Tax .....		768	825
State Scholarships .....	1,400	1,500	1,800
Library—Books and Supplies .....	400	277	300
Tuition Notes .....	11,000	26,873	20,000
Deferred Obligations .....	11,000	11,967	10,000
Room Deposits .....	2,000	1,960	2,000
Extra Fees for Materials, etc.:			
Biology .....	1,600	1,487	1,800
Botany and Geology .....	300	361	200
Chemistry .....	9,000	10,599	11,000
Gymnasium .....	1,000	803	1,500
Infirmary .....	7,000	6,059	7,000
Locker .....	150	28	
Machine Shop .....	200	100	100
Physics .....	700	199	1,000
Pottery .....	150	422	300
Reading Room .....	1,800	1,205	2,000
Surveying .....	100	547	1,800
Wood Shop .....	300	329	200
Total—College of Liberal Arts .....	<u>\$240,168</u>	<u>\$268,148</u>	<u>\$265,328</u>
Summer Session—Alfred University .	<u>\$ 7,500</u>	<u>\$ 7,230</u>	<u>\$ 7,300</u>
Theological Department:			
Salaries .....	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
Maintenance .....	850	692	600
Young People Preparing for the Ministry .....	150	152	100
Total—Theological Department .....	<u>\$ 3,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,844</u>	<u>\$ 2,700</u>
New York State College of Ceramics:			
Personal Service .....	\$ 71,250	\$ 71,081	\$ 82,946
Maintenance .....	16,470	15,708	16,500
Income Fund .....			1,000
Total—College of Ceramics .....	<u>\$ 87,720</u>	<u>\$ 86,789</u>	<u>\$100,446</u>
New York State School of Agriculture:			
Personal Service .....	\$ 18,495	\$ 18,118	\$ 18,495
Maintenance .....	6,330	6,595	6,330
Income Fund .....	11,000	10,856	11,000
Total—School of Agriculture .....	<u>\$ 35,825</u>	<u>\$ 35,569</u>	<u>\$ 35,825</u>
Boarding Clubs:			
Ladies Hall Club .....	\$	\$ 17,357	\$ 17,500
Bartlett Hall Club .....		21,826	20,500
Total—Boarding Clubs .....	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 39,183</u>	<u>\$ 38,000</u>
Total Disbursements — University Budget Estimate .....	<u>\$374,213</u>	<u>\$439,763</u>	<u>\$449,599</u>

## Appendix A

**SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY**

(Organized—1855—Leonardsville, N. Y.)

(Incorporated—1856—New York County, N. Y.)

**Officers 1933-34****PRESIDENT**—Edgar D. Van Horn, Alfred Station, N. Y.**RECORDING SECRETARY AND TREASURER**—L. Ray Polan, Alfred, N. Y.**CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**—Walter L. Greene, Andover, N. Y.

**VICE-PRESIDENTS**—A. Clyde Ehret, Alfred, N. Y.; J. Fred Whitford, Bolivar, N. Y.; S. Orestes Bond, Salem, W. Va.; Jay W. Crofoot, Milton Wis.; Boothe C. Davis, Alfred, N. Y.; Esle F. Randolph, Great Kills, P. O., Staten Island, N. Y.; Cortez R. Clawson, Alfred, N. Y.; Louis C. Sheafe, Washington, D. C.; Moses H. Van Horn, Salem, W. Va.; George M. Ellis, Madison, Wis.; Samuel B. Bond, Alfred, N. Y.; Alfred A. Titsworth, Alfred, N. Y.; Corliss F. Randolph, Maplewood, N. J.; Loyal F. Hurley, Riverside, Calif.; John N. Daland, Milton, Wis.; Rolla J. Severance, Fouke, Ark.; Benjamin R. Crandall, Wasco, Calif.; Burton B. Crandall, Alfred, N. Y.; Earl P. Saunders, Alfred, N. Y.

**DIRECTORS**—Alfred E. Whitford, Alfred, N. Y.; J. Nelson Norwood, Alfred, N. Y.; Paul E. Titsworth, Alfred, N. Y.; Curtis F. Randolph, Alfred, N. Y.; Mrs. Boothe C. Davis, Alfred, N. Y.; Waldo A. Titsworth, Alfred, N. Y.; Miss R. Arta Place, Alfred, N. Y.; Clifford M. Potter, Alfred, N. Y.; Mrs. Dora K. Degen, Alfred, N. Y.; Harold O. Burdick, Alfred, N. Y.

# REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY

For the year ending June 30, 1934

## REVENUE ACCOUNT

### Dr.

Balance July 1, 1933 .....	\$	191	53
Interest:			
Bonds .....	\$1194	06	
Mortgages .....	179	72	
E. L. Babcock bequest .....	154	06	\$ 1,527 84
Denominational Budget:			
Theological Department .....	660	11	
Milton College .....	83	00	
Salem College .....	83	00	\$ 826 11
Rent: Whitford House .....			27 20
Year Book Expense and Annual Reports:			
Alfred University .....	\$ 24	88	
Milton College .....	13	74	
Salem College .....	24	88	\$ 63 50
Contributions for Council of Church Boards of Education .....			6 00
Taxes on Real Estate Transferred to Principal Fund.			379 38
	\$	3,021	56

### Cr.

Alfred University .....	\$	603	74
Alfred University, Theological Department .....		1,498	84
Milton College .....		98	86
Salem College .....		104	17
Interest .....		40	20
Postage .....		1	85
Insurance—Babcock House .....		15	64
Repairs—Whitford House .....		9	00
The Recorder Press—Printing .....		85	07
Taxes—Callen Property .....		18	12
Treasurer's Salary .....		100	00
Printing .....		3	62
Bond Premium .....		5	00
Safe Deposit Box Rental .....		2	20
Council of Church Boards of Education .....		6	00
Special Betterment Fund to Principal Account .....		7	23
Federal Check Tax and Collection charge .....		1	12
Balance June 30, 1934 .....		420	90
	\$	3,021	56

## PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

### Dr.

Balance July 1, 1933 .....	\$	214	80
Bond account adjustment .....		1,676	56
Special Betterment Fund from Revenue account .....		7	23
	\$	1,898	59

### Cr.

Notes Payable .....	\$	1,000	00
Taxes on Real Estate .....		782	15
Bonds .....		15	00
Gas Deposit .....		10	00
Balance June 30, 1934 .....		91	44
	\$	1,898	59

## APPENDIX A

169

## REVENUE BALANCE SHEET

<i>Dr.</i>		
Cash .....	\$	420 90
<i>Cr.</i>		
Interest .....	\$	297 72
General Fund .....		123 18
	\$	<u>420 90</u>

## PRINCIPAL FUND BALANCE SHEET

<i>Dr.</i>		
Cash .....	\$	91 44
Mortgages and Bonds .....		3,055 00
Bonds (at cost) .....		31,982 93
Theological Endowment Notes .....		355 00
Income Shares—Loan Association .....		900 00
Certificate of Indebtedness .....		10 00
Gas Deposit—Whitford House .....		10 00
Taxes on Real Estate—Babcock House .....		782 15
Real Estate .....		13,485 17
	\$	<u>50,671 69</u>
<i>Cr.</i>		
Alfred University .....	\$	19,197 20
Alfred University, Theological Department .....		22,383 79
Milton College .....		125 22
Salem College .....		299 80
Special Betterment Fund .....		244 94
Natural History Fund .....		174 56
Young Men Preparing for Ministry Fund .....		854 20
General Fund .....		2,011 06
W. C. Whitford bequest .....		250 00
Jessie B. Whitford bequest .....		5,000 00
Twentieth Century Fund .....		130 92
	\$	<u>50,671 69</u>

Respectfully submitted,

L. R. POLAN, Treasurer

June 30, 1934

Audited July 8, 1934.

E. P. SAUNDERS,

B. B. CRANDALL,

Auditors

## Appendix B

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE SEVENTH-DAY BAPTIST MEMORIAL FUND

(Incorporated—1873—New Jersey)

## Trustees Elected by Seventh-day Baptist General Conference

Term Expires	
1934	
Asa F. Randolph	Plainfield
Paul A. Whitford	Plainfield
Edward E. Whitford	New York City
1935	
Nathan E. Lewis	Plainfield
Otis B. Whitford	Plainfield
L. Harrison North	Plainfield
1936	
William M. Stillman	Plainfield
George M. Clarke	Plainfield
Orra S. Rogers	Plainfield

## Trustees Ex-Officio

Ethel L. Stillman, Treasurer of American Sabbath Tract Society  
 Karl Stillman, Treasurer of Seventh-day Baptist Missionary Society  
 Curtis F. Randolph, Treasurer of Alfred University  
 George E. Crosley, Treasurer of Milton College  
 M. Wardner Davis, Treasurer of Salem College  
 L. Harrison North, Treasurer of Seventh-day Baptist Church, Plainfield

## Officers

President	William M. Stillman
Vice President	Nathan E. Lewis
Treasurer	Asa F. Randolph
Secretary	L. Harrison North
Attorney	William M. Stillman

## Funds Held in Trust for Benefit of Alfred University

1. Plainfield Professorship of Doctrinal Theology....	\$ 10,457 17
2. Babcock Professorship of Physics .....	22,093 41
3. William B. Maxson Professorship of Greek Language and Literature .....	12,062 08
4. Professorship of Church History and Homiletics..	6,691 40
5. Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology	50 00
6. Alfred University .....	337 50
7. Charles Potter Professorship of History and Political Science .....	29,619 71
8. George H. Babcock Fund .....	73,144 84
9. E. Lna Babcock Fund .....	29,257 93
Total .....	\$183,714 04

## Funds Held in Trust for Benefit of Alfred University and Other Institutions

10. George H. Babcock Fund to Aid Young People Preparing for the Ministry .....	\$ 14,628 97
11. Bi-Centennial Education Fund .....	7,792 30
12. Twentieth Century Endowment Fund .....	3,000 00
13. Nathan Wardner Fund .....	9,683 71

## Appendix C

# THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Finla G. Crawford '15, President	Syracuse, N. Y.
Agnes K. Clarke '09, Vice-President	Alfred, N. Y.
J. Nelson Norwood '06, Secretary	Alfred, N. Y.
Margaret E. Larkin '23, Assistant Secretary	Alfred, N. Y.
Curtis F. Randolph, Treasurer	Alfred, N. Y.
William H. Leach '11	Cleveland, Ohio
Isaac M. Wright '04	Allentown, Pa.
A. E. Champlin '08	Alfred, N. Y.
Margaret M. Wingate '15	Alfred, N. Y.
Robert M. Coon '17	New York City
Adolph Vossler '20	Wellsville, N. Y.
Walter Karr '18	Philadelphia, Pa.
Evelyn T. Openhym '24	Hartsdale
Hubert Bliss '17	Syracuse, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—A. E. Champlin, Margaret M. Wingate, and the officers *ex-officio*.

ENDOWMENT FUND COMMITTEE—Orra S. Rogers and the officers *ex-officio*.

LIBRARY DIRECTOR—Herbert G. Whipple.

## ALUMNI REPRESENTATIVES ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Judson G. Rosebush '00	term of office expires in 1934
Edwin H. Lewis '87	" "
Marcus L. Clawson '90	" "
Orra S. Rogers '94	term of office expires in 1935
D. Sherman Burdick '82	" "
Alfred A. Titsworth	" "
John J. Merrill '84	term of office expires in 1936
Horace B. Packer	" "
William C. Cannon '94	" "

**OFFICERS OF THE ORGANIZED GROUPS****THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ALBANY**

John J. Merrill '84, President, 457 State St., Albany, N. Y.

**THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK CITY**

Dr. Frederick A. Schroeder, ex-'22, President, Pearl River, N. Y.

**THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF SYRACUSE**

Winfred L. Potter '00, President, 1918 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

**THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF BUFFALO**

Christine C. Bailey, ex-'23, President, 350 St. Lawrence Ave., Buffalo

**THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ROCHESTER**

Lucile S. Saunders '14, President, 221 E. Commercial St., E. Rochester

**THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF OLEAN**

Lulu Hill '14, President, Portville, N. Y.

**THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.**

Helen Garrison, ex-'31, President, Holly Hill, Fla.

**THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO**

A. E. Webster '09, President, 7310 Holly Court, River Forest, Ill.

**SOUTHERN TIER (Elmira and Vicinity)**

Wilber F. Green '32, President, 803 Main St., Horseheads, N. Y.

**THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PITTSBURGH**

Sanford Cole '23, President, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

**THE PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OF ALFRED ALUMNI**

Herbert W. Woodward '26, President, 271 W. Harriet St., Altadena, Calif.

**THE ALFRED ALUMNI OF NEW ENGLAND**

Dr. Edwin Whitford, Acting President, 20 Greenman Heights,  
Westerly, R. I.

**THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON, D. C.**

Jessie M. Robbins '07, President, Apt. 103, 2301 Cathedral St.,  
Washington, D. C.

## Appendix D

REPORT OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF  
ALFRED UNIVERSITY

## Graduate Manager's Report

<b>Football:</b>		
Guarantees Received .....	\$ 995 00	
Guarantees Paid .....		\$ 2,055 80
Equipment and Supplies .....		1,487 50
Transportation, Hotel and Meals .....		514 13
Training Table .....		490 69
Advertising .....		380 32
Officials .....		518 00
Rain Insurance .....		720 30
Gate Receipts .....	1,744 85	
<b>Cross Country:</b>		
Guarantees Received .....	150 00	
Guarantees Paid .....		94 40
Equipment and Supplies .....		295 90
Transportation, Hotel and Meals .....		527 11
Training Table .....		93 96
<b>Basketball:</b>		
Guarantees Received .....	425 00	
Guarantees Paid .....		866 50
Equipment and Supplies .....		256 54
Transportation, Hotel and Meals .....		508 60
Officials .....		330 50
Gate Receipts .....	210 40	
<b>Wrestling:</b>		
Guarantees Received .....	85 00	
Guarantees Paid .....		150 00
Equipment and Supplies .....		6 25
Transportation, Hotel and Meals .....		231 26
Officials .....		30 00
Gate Receipts .....	27 00	
<b>Track:</b>		
Guarantees Received .....	100 00	
Guarantees Paid .....		150 00
Equipment and Supplies .....		368 88
Transportation, Hotel and Meals .....		737 70
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>		
Trophies and Medals .....		28 50
Miscellaneous Supplies .....		35 14
Medical Supplies and Services .....		256 36
Telephone, Telegraph and Postage .....		78 49
Printing, Office Supplies and Help .....		247 80
Interest on Notes .....		236 00
Maintenance of Grounds and Buildings .....		333 11
Gas and Electricity .....		161 50
Cleaning and Repairing .....		304 92
Entry fees, Dues and Conference .....		138 68
Student Athletic Fees .....	11,340 00	
Miscellaneous Income .....	365 94	
<b>From Alfred University for Bond:</b>		
Interest and Retirement .....		9,438 00
Revenue Tax .....		140 35
Check Tax .....		7 26
Notes and Old Bills Paid .....		2,228 47
Cash on Hand July 1, 1933 .....	128 53	
Cash on Hand July 1, 1934 .....		560 80
	<u>\$25,009 72</u>	<u>\$25,009 72</u>

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK E. LOBAUGH,

Acting Graduate Mgr.

## Appendix E

**REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE NEW YORK  
STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS**

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

I have the honor of submitting the report of the New York State College of Ceramics for the year ending June 30, 1934.

The general status of the College remains good. The regular teaching work of the faculty has gone on smoothly and effectively. During the year, approximately 2500 lectures (counting recitations and laboratories as equivalents) have been delivered by the faculty. This teaching work, including the efforts that must constantly be employed in improving teaching methods, constitutes the main work of the College. It occupies practically all of the time of the faculty and most of the time of the Dean, and I should like to emphasize its importance all I can. However, the teaching work does not constitute the substance out of which a Dean's report to the President is made. Manifestly this report must be devoted mainly to those activities which constitute the general college betterment program now under way.

During the past two years, and particularly the past year, two major specific objectives have dominated the administrative policy insofar as its betterment program is concerned. These objectives are (1) the development of effective cooperation between the College and the ceramic industries of the State and (2) research. The first has been achieved in considerable measure. Only progress can be reported in the development of an adequate research spirit in the College and in securing adequate research facilities.

The campaign to develop effective contact with the ceramic industries started last July. The writer spent most of last summer visiting the ceramic plants of the state. The plants visited included those making brick, gypsum, glass, whitewares, paving brick, terra cotta, lime, portland cement, tile, hollow block, and electrical insulators. The work of the College was described, advice on their problems was given, and the proposal to form a ceramic association was promoted.

On November ninth, a call was issued for a meeting at Alfred to organize the Ceramic Association of New York.

About thirty representatives of the industry from all over the state attended. The meeting was an enthusiastic one and the Association was successfully organized. Mr. J. L. Jova was elected president and the writer secretary-treasurer. A board of directors was appointed and a program outlined. The most important item in this program is to support the proposal of the writer to establish a ceramic experiment station at Alfred and to secure state funds for that purpose. A resolution was adopted to that effect and later the board of directors of the Association presented it to the Director of the Budget at Albany.

On February second, the board of directors met in New York and approved the suggestion that the Ceramic College initiate an annual one-week short course for plant men. Plans for the first convention were also made and the constitution of the Association drawn up and adopted. The first short course was held the week of May the 14th. Five men from the industry attended all week and were well satisfied with the results. It is believed that the short course is established as an annual activity. The small attendance was probably due to the fact that the course was given at the time of the year when the plants are busiest and to the fact that the idea is new in New York. We can certainly expect a much larger attendance next year.

The first convention of the Ceramic Association of New York was held at the Ceramic College, May 25. The program consisted of technical papers on the subject of Silicosis and a general business meeting at which the policies of the Association were discussed and the program for the next year outlined. There were twenty-seven members and ladies present. A strenuous effort is being made to hold this Association together until such time as we can provide a research experiment station personnel. Such a research organization would solve our problem of cooperation with the industry and of support by the industry. It would also assure us of being able to hold our own in every way with the other ceramic schools that have research departments.

Although no appropriation for research was secured, some research was done. The senior students have taken a short research course and the faculty, at odd times, have done some research work. Some progress also has been made in developing a research spirit in the College.

In addition to the main activities along the line of in-

dustrial contacts and research, a number of activities have been continued or inaugurated which have as objectives better student morale, the raising of the standard of scholarship, the acquainting of the public with the work of the College and interesting prospective students in the College.

The Saint Patrick's Celebration which was initiated last year was repeated this year. Although the Assembly program got slightly out of hand, the celebration as a whole was very successful. Approximately eight hundred people from this section of New York visited the Open-House, at which time they saw all of the laboratories of the new building in operation with the students at their regular tasks under the direction of their instructors. The Corning Glass Works again put on an interesting exhibition of glass-blowing. The Formal Ball was attended by one hundred and seventy-five couples. The beneficial effect of the celebration is now quite apparent and seems to be established as a tradition.

Last Fall the Ceramic Art Department put on an exhibition of pottery throwing and other work of the Ceramic Art Department at the University Convocation in Albany. This exhibition brought forth much commendation and praise.

The Ceramic Guild of the Ceramic Art Department held its usual Christmas Festival this year, giving particular attention to the uses of pottery for the display of flowers. Attendance and interest were up to the usual standard and the usual success was attained.

A new course of instruction in Industrial Ceramic Art was initiated in the Ceramic Art Department last fall. The staff of the Art Department exhibited pottery at the Robineau Exhibition in Syracuse this spring and honorable mention was won for some of the exhibits. The Art Department was responsible for several other exhibitions at Alfred, and one at Richmond, Virginia.

Arrangements have been completed for an exhibition at the State Fair this summer. The State has appropriated four hundred and fifty dollars and provided a very desirable space. The exhibit will consist of a demonstration of glass-blowing, pottery throwing and other aspects of the Ceramic Art Work of the College. It will last a week and should be seen by many thousands of people. The burden of this undertaking will fall upon Dr. Samuel R. Scholes and Miss Marion L. Fosdick.

We secured the 1935 Convention of the American Ceramic Society for Buffalo. The writer was elected general chairman of the Buffalo committee in charge of the event. This will afford an opportunity for the Ceramic College to participate prominently in the convention and to increase its prestige in the profession. A side trip to Alfred will probably be arranged.

The quality of scholarship in the College has been improved by raising the standards for passing. This has undoubtedly resulted in considerable improvement in the work of the students.

Service on the University Committee on the Improvement of Teaching, which was appointed last Fall by President Tittsworth, has been rendered and contributions have been made particularly to the new regulations on cheating, to the proposed new calendar which provides for the first semester ending with the Christmas holidays, and to the new regulations regarding block week.

The curriculum has been expanded and improved particularly in the basic sciences, thereby meeting a very urgent need in the training of glass technologists and general ceramic technologists. Courses in Physical Chemistry Laboratory and in X-ray Analysis have been introduced. Professor Amberg spent last summer at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology making special preparation for introducing this course. Dr. Murray J. Rice has equipped a physical chemistry laboratory and put the course in operation the second semester. This year the freshmen will remain three weeks after the close of the regular school year for a course in surveying which will add three hours to the requirements for graduation.

The writer was appointed chairman of the Jury of Award of the Charles Fergus Binns Medal for Achievement in Ceramic Art, and presented the medal to Mr. Frederick Carder of the Corning Glass Works before the General Assembly of the American Ceramic Society at Cincinnati in February. Previously it has been mailed to the recipient and has not received the attention it deserves.

Several plant visitation trips for students have been conducted amongst the ceramic plants of New York and Pennsylvania. It is expected that the coming year these trips will be required of all students.

The equipping of the new building has continued during

the present year and approximately \$11,000 of new equipment has been added up to this time.

The annual convention of the American Ceramic Society at Cincinnati in February was attended by six members of the faculty and thirteen students. Five research papers by Alfred students or alumni were presented. An Alfred Ceramic Alumni banquet was held attended by about thirty alumni and by several members of the faculty and student body. Plans were made for the organization of an alumni committee to help students get jobs. This alumni committee has held one meeting at Alfred.

The Student Branch of the Ceramic Society has had an unusually successful year. Several outstanding authorities have addressed the Society and attendance has been unusually good.

The legislature enacted a law which provides for an Income Fund for the College. Hereafter all money taken in by the College will be kept here at Alfred and distributed by the administrative officers. The chief item of this income is tuition by non-resident students, a charge which was initiated last fall.

Professor Charles Harder has presented Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida, with two vases for their altar. Dr. Samuel R. Scholes is writing a text book on Glass Technology. Professor Robert M. Campbell has been added to the staff. He has charge of the courses in whitewares, equipment design and plant layout.

In concluding the report I should like to call attention to the general condition of the student body, the enrollment, and the graduating class. The healthy condition of the College is indicated by the persistent demands for admission, the much improved student morale, the higher standards of scholarship. Evidently the students are getting adjusted to the writer's methods. The enrollment in the Ceramic College this year is 287 as compared to 245 last year and 188 the year before. Owing to the large demand for admission it became necessary to curtail the enrollment by refusing admittance to some fifteen applicants who met all the entrance requirements that have prevailed in the past. These applicants were rejected on the basis of scholarship, they being in the lowest third of their class in high school. Although this procedure will lead to a higher standard it is regrettable that some must be excluded, but unless it is done, additional equipment and build-

ings must be supplied. Some of our laboratories are filled to capacity.

This year the graduating class in general ceramic technology consists of nineteen seniors and one postgraduate. Eighteen are graduating in the Ceramic Art Department. The glass technologists are the first to be graduated in America. This office is now carrying on a campaign to help all these graduates find jobs. Six women and two men of the Art Department have secured summer jobs and four women of the same department have positions for next winter. The campaign for jobs in the industrial plants has just started but the results already obtained are quite encouraging. It is true that the ceramic schools are now turning out more graduates than the industries in their depressed condition can absorb. However, with a return to normal business conditions, there should be no difficulty on the part of the ceramic industries in absorbing the sixty to seventy men who are graduated in ceramic engineering and technology in this country every year.

Respectfully submitted,

M. E. HOLMES,

June 1, 1934

Dean

## Appendix F

**REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE NEW YORK  
STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE**

To the Acting President of Alfred University:

I have the honor to submit to you the twenty-sixth annual report of the New York State School of Agriculture at Alfred University, the same being a report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934.

**Faculty**

- Archie E. Champlin, Ph. B., Director  
Rural Economics and Parliamentary Law
- Willard R. Cone, B. S.  
Department of Agronomy and Fruit Growing
- Paul B. Orvis, B. S.  
Regional Supervisor of Agricultural Education
- George S. Robinson  
Poultry Husbandry
- Lloyd W. Robinson, B. S., M. A.  
Animal Husbandry
- Erle M. Myers, B. S.  
Dairy Industry
- Paul Abbott, B. S.  
Extension Courses
- George Wallace Smith  
Superintendent of Farm
- Curtis F. Randolph  
Treasurer
- Helen A. Cottrell  
Acting Secretary to the Director

The enrollment this year exceeded that of last year, although last year's enrollment of men was greater than any year since the war. For the first time in its history, the school was strictly a men's school. While this fact naturally curtailed the usual social activities, other events such as the Future Farmers' Club meetings, smokers, etc., were held, which in part at least filled the social gap.

Four important events were held at the school this year: the spring and fall interscholastic judging contests, in which over forty high schools were represented; the annual picnic of the Allegany-Steuben Ayrshire Breeders' Club; the alumni picnic on Labor Day; and the fitting and showing contest of

our own students which was attended by high school students and their instructors.

The itinerant courses sponsored by the School in some neighboring high schools are undergoing a change in set up. At first, four high schools were included in a circuit, and the instructor gave four hours a week of vocational agriculture in each school. However, in keeping with the general trend of change taking place in the high school curriculum, and the demand of the rural boys for more practical instruction, these circuits are being shortened to two schools each. This enables the instructor to spend a half day in each school and thereby make it possible for the students of those schools to secure the vocational diploma of the Board of Regents at the close of their high school course.

For the first time in the history of the State Schools of Agriculture, a comprehensive examination was given to the seniors in the six schools of the State. This examination was prepared by a committee composed of a representative from each school, with the Director of the Alfred School as chairman. The object of introducing such a comprehensive examination is two-fold. First, it will make it possible for those outside the schools to form a better opinion of the standards of instruction we maintain. Second, it will serve as a check upon our own instruction and avoid the pitfall of teaching facts rather than the development of judgment in the use of facts.

We were much gratified this year at our good fortune in placing our students. While some of our graduates return home to work on the home place, many of them go out for themselves. This year we were able to place nearly all of them in positions. In addition we were able to secure places for the summer for those who are depending upon their own resources to return in the fall.

Mrs. Hazel S. Kane, who has been secretary to the Director since 1926, resigned during the year and moved to Mount Morris. Mrs. Helen Cottrell has been filling the place, until such time as a suitable candidate shall be furnished by the Civil Service.

The annual commencement exercises this year were held on Monday and Tuesday, April third and fourth. The Reverend Harry Somers of the First Presbyterian Church of Canisteo, N. Y., delivered the commencement address and the

diplomas were awarded to the seniors by Dr. J. Nelson Norwood, Acting President of the Board of Visitors.

A list of the graduates with summary of students for the year is appended.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. CHAMPLIN,

June 1, 1934

Director

### APRIL GRADUATES

Brewer, Francis Maynard	Merchant, Ray Wilford
Burdick, Clinton LeRoy	Miller, George Everett
Campbell, Duncan Page	Newell, Mead Everett
Condon, Reid Whitbeck	Newton, Roy Smith
Cornell, Perry Walter	Rudgers, Lyman Alton
Derx, George Conrad	Schoonover, Darwin Stone
Ellis, Richard Wright	Stanton, George
Gleason, Thurlo Heath	Stratton, Raymond Donald
Gubi, Burdean Davison	Tuttle, Walter
Hartley, James Tubbs	VanBuskirk, Karl
Holstead, Roland Helmer	Wallace, Lawrence Harold
Levin, Irving Carl	Way, Alfred Henry
Lyon, William Franklin	Wilson, Robert Stengel
Maher, John Edward	Wolcott, Oliver Arthur
Woodworth, Russell Adams	

### JUNIORS

Bennett, Byron	Lovell, John
Button, James	Mason, Richard
Corser, Ray	Murray, Stanley
Farkas, Jacob	Norton, Chauncey
Grennell, Stephen	Prutsman, James
Hale, Raymond	Roe, Ellsworth
Harkness, Robert	Smith, Charles
Heller, Benson	Taylor, Donald
Hodges, Wendell	Thompson, Wakefield
Johannes, Leo	Thompson, William J.
Jones, Philip	VanHouten, Merrill
Kelly, William J.	Will, Charles
Koblenz, Sidney	Willis, Hilford
Larson, Paul	Wirt, Donald

### FRESHMEN

Deet, William	Kemp, Martin
Wood, Alvin	

## SPECIALS

Austin, Leighton	Hanneman, William
Bardeen, Virginia	LaMountain, George
Bliss, Robert	Lewis, Fred
Buesink, Walter	Norman, Russell
Burdick, Lloyd	Palmiter, Edward
Burdick, Nathan	Palmiter, Everett
Cottrell, Erich	Pierce, Donald
Davis, Rodney	Prentice, Glen
Dudley, Charles	Rogers, Burt
Fenton, Earl	Taylor, Donald
Fish, Robert	Woodworth, Dale

## Summary of Students For 1933-34

Seniors .....	29
Juniors .....	28
Freshmen .....	3
Specials .....	22
	<hr/>
	82

